Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG: NO. 795020

ACC

10000|120|5385

G|105

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

100001120|5385 G|105 "G" BRANCH MONTHLY REPORTS + INTELLIGENCE

→ SUMMARIES "G" COPY (1893 5032)

JAN 1945 - AUG 1947 COVER 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T85020

MONTHLY STRENGTH STATE OF THE ITALIAN ARMY

Strength State as at 1 Jan 47	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	83,000	3,919	3,695
BR-ITI	107,000	144	87
ITALIAN ARMY	140,000	135,563	115,213
CARABINIERI	75,000	75,000	66,115

Strength State as at 1 Feb 1947	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	83,000	3,919	4,636
BR-ITI	107,000	144	82
ITALIAN ARMY	140,000	135,889	137,583
CARABINIERI	75,000	75,000	66,290

Strength State as at 1 March 1947	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	83,000	2,481	2,945
BR-ITI	107,000	144	71
ITALIAN ARMY	140,000	135,075	156,107
CARABINIERI	75,000	75,000	65,656

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

Tel: 478421 : G/105

Ext: 218 22 Aug 47.

Subject:- Monthly Reports

Reference G-3 AFHQ/132 dated 1 March 47.

1. Owing to the non-availability of matter of reportable interest the Monthly Activities Reports previously prepared by this Branch are now suspended.

2. Quarterly Historical Reports will continue to be submitted in accordance with ACI 65/46 and GRO 562/46.

for Major General,
Director.

Distribution: AFHQ (G-5, G-3)
M.I.4.14. LONDON
List 'B'

Internal : Circulation
File
Quarterly Historical Report
French Representative

'C'
FILE: G/105
DATE: 22/8/47

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

Tel : 478421
Ext : 259

CC/G/13/LF
19 Aug 47

"G" Branch.-

Subject : Situation Report - Carabinieri.-

1. STRENGTH:-
The Carabinieri have had authority to increase their W/E from 65.000 to 75.000. A large proportion of the additional 10.000 will be asorbed in reinforcing frontier posts, as it appears that the brunt of these duties will fall on them.
The effective strength is at present (1 Aug. 47) 66.009, which figure does not include CC used as military police, those serving with the Naval and Air Force Ministries and "I" Branch of the S.M.E. (a total of 1420).
Voluntary enlistment has been considerably increased by the calling up of additional candidates, in order to reach the W/E of 75,000.

2. ARMS:-
The numbers of the principal arms on charge to the Carabinieri are:-

(1) Beretta 9 mm pistol: 58.141

(2) Beretta 9 mm SMG: 22.360

(3) Breda LMG: 6.992

In addition they possess about 6.000 Beretta 7.65 mm pistols (originally issued to Mobile Battalions) and an unspecified number of the old revolvers Mod. 89. Officially the Carabinieri have denied that they possess any captured or recovered weapons, but "off the record" they admit that they retain serviceable arms found during searches, taken from criminals, etc, etc. It is probable that CC. are the most suitable agency to retain such arms.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T-5020

Subject : Situation Report - Carabinieri.-

1. STRENGTH:-
The Carabinieri have had authority to increase their W/E from 65.000 to 75.000. A large proportion of the additional 10.000 will be asorbed in reinforcing frontier posts, as it appears that the brunt of these duties will fall on them.
The effective strength is at present (1 Aug. 47) 66.009, which figure does not include CC used as military police, those serving with the Naval and Air Force Ministries and "I" Branch of the S.M.E. (a total of 1420).
Voluntary enlistment has been considerably increased by the calling up of additional candidates, in order to reach the W/E of 75,000.

2. ARMS:-
The numbers of the principal arms on charge to the Carabinieri are:-

(1) Beretta 9 mm pistol: 58.141

(2) Beretta 9 mm SMG: 22.360

(3) Breda LMG: 6.992

In addition they possess about 6.000 Beretta 7.65 mm pistols (originally issued to Mobile Battalions) and an unspecified number of the old revolvers Mod. 89. Officially the Carabinieri have denied that they possess any captured or recovered weapons, but "off the record" they admit that they retain serviceable arms found during searches, taken from criminals, etc, etc. It is probable that CC. are the most suitable agency to retain such arms.

3. TRANSPORT:-
It will be noted that the present W/Es are not the same in all cases as those originally agreed upon between MMIA and the War Ministry. The main effect of this has been to concentrate heavier transport at higher legion formations (Group) and to deprive "Tenenze" and below of transport other than motor cycles.

...../2....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND: NO. 785020

In the lists below, the old W/E is placed in brackets beside the new W/E:

TYPE	EFFICIENT	NON EFFICIENT	TOTAL	W/E	DEFICIENCY
P/V:	696	161	857	969 (982)	112
L/C: (30 cwt-3 ton)	834	132	966	1188 (915)	222
L/C: (over 3 ton)	46	10	56	168 (67)	112
Light van:	86	20	106	142 (897)	36
3-wheel carrier:	92	28	120	42 (NIL)	-
M/C:	1572	377	1949	3299 (1951)	1350

These figures include Mobile Battalion transport.

The majority of non-efficient vehicles are off the road due to lack of tyres. By private contract with Pirelli, a number of tyres have been bought and distributed to Legions, but owing to their very high cost, the re-equipment, apart from ordinary maintetance, can only be gradual.

CC also possess a few assorted vehicles such as tractors, busses, water and petro carriers.

4. CLOTHING:-

There is still a considerable lack of uniformity although this is not so noticeable in K.D. For winter wear a new type of uniform is under consideration and will probably be adopted. Under this scheme, the BD blouse will be ablolished and replaced by a jacket (khaki type), also, the "bustina" cap will be replaced by a peaked cap. The dress uniforms, blue and red, remain for special occasions.

5. STAGHOUND A.Cs and MOBILE BATTALIONS:-

27 Staghounds are inefficient and are at CARE Bologna awaiting repair. The efficiency of the battalions is very greatly impaired by the progressive loss of these vehicles. The rate of repair is slow. CC also stress the importance of spare tyres. No spare tyres were issued with the cars and unless they are provided, all cars are likely to become immobilised. The majority of the Staghounds had considerable wear even before they were issued to CC a year ago, and the need for spare tyres cannot be over-emphasised. None are available from Italian sources. It is estimated that within a few months armoured car companies of the mobile battalions will cease to exist. In the event of large scale public disorders, this factor will

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 125020

Light van:	86	20	106	142 (897)	36
3-wheel carrier:	92	28	120	42 (NIL)	-
M/C:	1572	377	1949	3299 (1951)	1350

These figures include Mobile Battalion transport.

The majority of non-efficient vehicles are off the road due to lack of tyres. By private contract with Pirelli, a number of tyres have been bought and distributed to Legions, but owing to their very high cost, the re-equipment, apart from ordinary maintenance, can only be gradual.

CC also possess a few assorted vehicles such as tractors, busses, water and petro carriers.

4. CLOTHING:-

There is still a considerable lack of uniformity although this is not so noticeable in K.D. For winter wear a new type of uniform is under consideration and will probably be adopted. Under this scheme, the BD blouse will be abolished and replaced by a jacket (khaki type), also, the "bustina" cap will be replaced by a peaked cap. The dress uniforms, blue and red, remain for special occasions.

5. STAGHOUND A.Cs and MOBILE BATTALIONS:-

27 Staghounds are inefficient and are at OARE Bologna awaiting repair. The efficiency of the battalions is very greatly impaired by the progressive loss of these vehicles. The rate of repair is slow. CC also stress the importance of spare tyres. No spare tyres were issued with the cars and unless they are provided, all cars are likely to become immobilised. The majority of the Staghounds had considerable wear even before they were issued to CC a year ago, and the need for spare tyres cannot be over-emphasised. None are available from Italian sources. It is estimated that within a few months armoured car companies of the mobile battalions will cease to exist. In the event of large scale public disorders, this factor will have a most important bearing on the result. In addition to the use.. of the Staghound as a fighting vehicle, CC have found it to be a first class instrument as an armoured mobile wireless station. Where disorders have arisen in some country locality, and the telephone lines cut, the presence of a single armoured car for communication purposes has been found to be invaluable apart from its fighting qualities. Mobile Battalion personnel are handpicked and highly trained, and it seems a pity that their value should be thrown away merely through lack of tyres and spares. Finally it may be said without fear of contradiction, that

...../3.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

the 12 Mobile Battalions are the only effective force on which the government can absolutely rely in the event of serious and widespread disorders.

6. FRONTIER DUTIES:-

The establishment of the Udine-Group, Bolzano Legion has been increased by 19 stations for the protection of the new Italian frontier. Personnel for the Gorizia Group (to be formed) has been trained and collected at Visco. These number 572. On ratification of the treaties, the Turin Mobile Battalion will be moved to Gorizia and a separate mobile company will be stationed at Monfalcone, which is regarded as a trouble centre. (A new mobile battalion will be formed at Turin, and the Ministry of Defence has already given authority for this.)

CC will carry out their normal duties in these areas, and the frontier guard duties assigned to them by the Ministry of Defence, by means of:-

(i) a line of control points along the frontier;

(ii) a rear area, where the duties will include the discovery and repression of infiltration through the front lines.

The control in the rear area will be carried out by fixed garrisons and by patrolling normally carried out by strong units with fast vehicles appropriately armed.

The organisation of 11 fixed posts at the most important frontier crossings is under consideration by the Ministry of the Interior.

Comando Carabinieri is going to propose that the small Verona Legion be transferred to Udine, to form a Udine Legion. Should this be accepted, some groups of Padua and Bolzano Legions would come under command of the newly formed Udine Legion.

The Gorizia Mobile Battalion and the Monfalcone Company will normally cooperate in police and control duties. In emergency they will come under command of the Udine Military Territorial Command.

7. ORGANISATION:-

In addition to the proposed transfer of the Verona Legion, the following recommendations have been made to S.M.E. and the President of the Council:-

(i) formation of a 7th Brigade at Padua;

(ii) formation of 4 new Legions at Padua, Brescia, Perugia and Salerno.

Each Group has now formed a mobile nucleus of 30 men, lorry born, to be used in case of emergency. These men, while at Group HQ are given thorough training and refresher courses and are then returned to their stations. 30 men from other stations are then sent to Group HQ

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 135020

Turin, and the Ministry of Defence has already given authority for this.)

CC will carry out their normal duties in these areas, and the frontier guard duties assigned to them by the Ministry of Defence, by means of:-

(i) a line of control points along the frontier;

(ii) a rear area, where the duties will include the discovery and repression of infiltration through the front lines.

The control in the rear area will be carried out by fixed garrisons and by patrolling normally carried out by strong units with fast vehicles appropriately armed.

The organisation of 11 fixed posts at the most important frontier crossings is under consideration by the Ministry of the Interior.

Comando Carabinieri is going to propose that the small Verona Legion be transferred to Udine, to form a Udine Legion. Should this be accepted, some groups of Padua and Bolzano Legions would come under command of the newly formed Udine Legion.

The Gorizia Mobile Battalion and the Monfalcone Company will normally cooperate in police and control duties. In emergency they will come under command of the Udine Military Territorial Command.

7. ORGANISATION:-

In addition to the proposed transfer of the Verona Legion, the following recommendations have been made to S.M.E. and the President of the Council:-

(i) formation of a 7th Brigade at Padua;

(ii) formation of 4 new Legions at Padua, Brescia, Perugia and Salerno.

Each Group has now formed a mobile nucleus of 30 men, lorry born, to be used in case of emergency. These men, while at Group HQ are given thorough training and refresher courses and are then returned to their stations. 30 men from other stations are then sent to Group HQ to take their places. This excellent system provides a mobile reserve and continuous organised training. This mobile reserve is of particular importance in the 19 Legions which have no Mobile Battalions.

..../4....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

8. WIRELESS:-

All Legions are now in wireless communication with G.H.Q. 10 Groups have been equipped, also 2 companies and 2 stations. (The latter in the Udine - Gorizia area). 12 more groups will shortly be similarly equipped. This is a remarkably fine achievement considering that CC started from scratch in October 1946 with no trained personnel, no previous experience, and with a large quantity of Allied equipment literally dumped on them.

9. MORALE:-

The German occupation of Italy after the Armistice caused the almost complete disruption of the Carabinieri system. In the German occupied zone, CC were left without instructions as to their future conduct. Some thought it their duty, as soldiers, to resist the Germans, others considered that their duty as police officers necessitated their remaining at their posts; others threw in their lot with the republican government, and the result was chaos.

With the final liberation of Italy, the Arm was reformed, but it lacked every form of equipment, epuration was in full swing and the entirely new change of scene caused bewilderment in a force strongly conservative by tradition. This bewilderment was increased by the regrettably frequent high handed interference of Allied Authorities and overbearing attitude of Allied troops; and, particularly in the north, by the left-wing Committees of Liberation. At the end of August 1945 it may be said that CC had lost both its prestige and self respect. Early in 1946, the matter was taken in hand by the Allies. The Corps was properly clothes, armed, equipped and supplied with transport, armoured cars, etc. The effect on morale was immediate and striking and public confidence has been restored to a very large extent. This has been very noticeable in the north.

10. INFORMATION SERVICE:-

Information is collected from all parts of Italy and forwarded to HQ., but no properly organised information service exists, in fact this section is represented by one Maresciallo, who is however an extremely astute man. CC are principally pre-occupied with the idea of a nation-wide communist up-rising. They are convinced that the communists have a complete plan and are fully armed, organised and equipped for such an event. With regard to arms seized during 1946, CC are of the opinion that the majority belonged to the Communist Party. these arms included guns up to 88 mm. (21) MGs and SMGs (2.565), mortars (81), rifles (13.087), pistols (3.980), grenades (22.139) etc, etc. The uncovering of arms caches still procedes on an undiminished scale. Caches are frequently found to contain arms in perfect condition, oiled and ready for use. Despite the quantity discovered, CC are convinced that so far they have merely scratched the surface of the hidden arms question. They are also certain, but have little proof, that arms are concealed throughout Italy in Communist HQs, but politics being what they are, the authorities refuse to give search warrants where left wing parties are concerned. CC are also of the opinion that a wireless network is being set up by the Communists, and that CC communications are being jammed by some wireless station in Rome. I myself have heard continuous interception on CC

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

literally dumped on them.

9. MORALE:-

The German occupation of Italy after the Armistice caused the almost complete disruption of the Carabinieri system. In the German occupied zone, CC were left without instructions as to their future conduct. Some thought it their duty, as soldiers, to resist the Germans, others considered that their duty as police officers necessitated their remaining at their posts; others threw in their lot with the republican government, and the result was chaos.

With the final liberation of Italy, the Arm was reformed, but it lacked every form of equipment, epuration was in full swing and the entirely new change of scene caused bewilderment in a force strongly conservative by tradition. This bewilderment was increased by the regrettably frequent high handed interference of Allied Authorities and overbearing attitude of Allied troops; and, particularly in the north, by the left-wing Committees of Liberation. At the end of August 1945 it may be said that CC had lost both its prestige and self respect. Early in 1946, the matter was taken in hand by the Allies. The Corps was properly clothes, armed, equipped and supplied with transport, armoured cars, etc. The effect on morale was immediate and striking and public confidence has been restored to a very large extent. This has been very noticeable in the north.

10. INFORMATION SERVICE:-

Information is collected from all parts of Italy and forwarded to HQ., but no properly organised information service exists, in fact this section is represented by one Maresciallo, who is however an extremely astute man. CC are principally pre-occupied with the idea of a nation-wide communist up-rising. They are convinced that the communists have a complete plan and are fully armed, organised and equipped for such an event. With regard to arms seized during 1946, CC are of the opinion that the majority belonged to the Communist Party. these arms included guns up to 88 mm. (21) MGs and SMGs (2.565), mortars (81), rifles (13.087), pistols (3.980), grenades (22.139) etc, etc. The uncovering of arms caches still procedes on an undiminished scale. Caches are frequently found to contain arms in perfect condition, oiled and ready for use. Despite the quantity discovered, CC are convinced that so far they have merely scratched the surface of the hidden arms question. They are also certain, but have little proof, that arms are concealed throughout Italy in Communist HQs, but politics being what they are, the authorities refuse to give search warrants where left wing parties are concerned. CC are also of the opinion that a wireless network is being setup by the Communists, and that CC communications are being jammed by some wireless station in Rome. I myself have heard continuous interception on CC wireless, which may well be deliberate interference. To avert the complete "jamming" of their wireless, CC have adopted a morse system and codes can generally be heard above any except the most powerful interference.

...../5.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

CC think that no communist rising is likely unless and until Russia is involved in a war. Should this occur, they believe that the highly organised Emilia communists will attempt to drive a wedge across Italy, cutting the North off from the centre and south. They say also that CC stations in the smaller communes will be swamped, more especially in the North and that the whole brunt of resistance will pull on the Mobile Battalions and Group HQs where apart from the Mobile Nuclei there are always a number of men employed. They therefore consider it of the utmost importance that the Mobile Battalions are kept fully equipped and ready for any emergency.

C Hayes
Major
GSO I
CC Section

CH/am

B.G.S.	
GSO I (SD) X	X
DEP. G. III	
GSO II (Air)	
GSO III	
GSO II	
GSO II (L)	

'G'
FILE: 30/47/2
DATE: 21/8/47.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND Nr. 765020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

'G'
FILE: 2/105/ser
DATE: 5"3"47

4 5 572

RECEIVED
5 MAR 1947
(Navy)

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Military Affairs Section
APO 794

EMAS/8004/CS

4 March 1947.

G/105

SUBJECT: Monthly Reports.

TO : Director, Naval Sub-Section.
Director, Land Forces Sub-Section.
Director, Air Forces Sub-Section.

1. Copy of letter G-3 AFHQ/132 dated 1 March 1947, same subject, is forwarded to you for compliance.

attested

ELLERY W. STONE
Rear Admiral, USNR
Chief
Italian Military Affairs Section

Copy to:
G-3 AFHQ

BGS
CSO I (SD)
DEP G. III
GSO II (SD)
GSO III (SD)
GSO II (I)
GSO II (L)

TEK.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

54

ALLIED FORCE HEAD QUARTERS
G-3 SECTION

FILE : G-3 AFHQ/132

1 March 1947

SUBJECT: Monthly Reports

TO : Chief, IMAS

References:

a. Letter, your Headquarters, subject as above, dated 15 February 1947 and addressed to Directors, each Sub-Section, IMAS.

b. Letter, G-3 AFHQ/131/1 "Abolition of Italian Military Affairs Section, AFHQ", 21 February 1947.

1. It is desired that the monthly reports referred to in reference a above continue to be prepared by the sub-sections after they become branches of this Headquarters.

2. They should be addressed to Allied Force Headquarters, Attention G-3 AFHQ.

3. Will you please so instruct the individual Directors.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL LEE:

T. S. AIREY
Major General
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

/S/ H. H. EMAT, Lt. Col.

for K. C. COOPER
Brigadier, G.S.
AC of S, G-3

DISTRIBUTION:

G-5	G-3 MTO	BR POLAD
US POLAD	NLO	HAFLO

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

'G'
FILE: 5/105/4F
DATE: 20-2-47

25

105 4

LIAISON AND CIVIL AFFAIRS BRANCH
ROME
APO 794
Office of the Chief of Branch CONFIDENTIAL

Ref. : LACAB/8503/14/OB

19 February 1947

SUBJECT: Monthly Report.

TO : Air Forces Sub-Section
DIAS.

It is notified for your information that this Branch does not require copies of your monthly report.

The Report for January is returned herewith.

Brigadier, G.S.
Chief of Branch.

Copy to: DIAS
Navy S/S
Land Forces S/S

BGS	
GSO I (SI)	
DEP G. III	
GSO II (PI)	
GSO II [illegible]	
GSO II (I)	
GSO II (L)	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

Monthly Report for 3

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Military Affairs Section
A F O 794

G/105/LF

LIAS /116 /CS

18 Feb 47

Subject:- Co-ordination with US/UK Embassies.

To: Major General.E.H. GOULBURN, DSO
Director, Land Forces Sub Section

1. Although the detailed arrangements have not yet been made to give effect to the suggestion made in Acting SACMED's letter dated12 Feb 1947 to the British and American Ambassadors, I think it would be helpful if you would send to both Embassies (in the case of the American-Embassy it should be marked "For the Military Attache") copies of all Land Forces Sub Section Monthly Reports, and in particular a copy of your letter to AFHQ, SD/109/1/LF of 13 February 1947 and Land Forces Sub Commission AC letter SD/109/2 of 11 Jan 47 which was addressed to General Headquarters G(SD).

(Sgd) ELLERY.W.STONE
Rear Admiral, USNR
Chief
Italian Military Affairs Section.

INFO COPY ONLY

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

91105 2 A

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Military Affairs Section
APO 794

IMAS/8005-1/CS

15 February 1947.

SUBJECT: Monthly Reports.

17 FEB 1947 175

TO : Director, Naval Sub-Section.
Director, Land Forces Sub-Section.
Director, Air Forces Sub-Section.

1. The monthly reports of the former three service Sub-Commissions of the Allied Commission will continue, without breaking continuity, as reports of the Sub-Sections of IMAS. The same distribution will be made as formerly, except that Chief of IMAS will be substituted for Chief Commissioner, Allied Commission.

2. Where applicable, appropriate reference in the report will be made to provisions of the Peace Treaty. (As an example, strength of personnel of the Italian Navy will be shown, having regard to the provisions of Article 60 of the Peace Treaty.)

ELLERY W. STONE
Rear Admiral, USNR
Chief
Italian Military Affairs Section

Copy to:
Chief of Staff AFHQ
G-2 AFHQ
G-3 AFHQ
G-5 AFHQ
Chief LACAB

BGS	
GSO I (SD)	
DEP. G. III	
GSO II (SD)	
GSO II (SD)	
GSO I (A)	
GSO II (L)	

'G'
FILE: G/105/LF
12/17/2/47.

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Military Affairs Section
Land Forces Sub Section

Director : Major-General E.E. GOULBURN, DSO

MMIA Report No 38 - Activities During the Month of Jan 47

1. LAND FORCES SUB SECTION

Main HQ - ROME (34 Offrs)

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Unit (6 Offrs) at UDINE

Type 'B' Liaison Unit (3 Offrs) at BOLOGNA

No 12 Liaison Unit (11 Offrs) at ROME

51 Offrs on est.

2. STR STATE

Str state of the ITALIAN Army as at 1st Jan 47 is as follows :-

	Actual Str
INTERIM ARMY	115,213
BR-ITI	87
US-ITI	3,695
CARABINIERI	66,115
Total	185,110

3. ORG

(a) Completed requirement tables for vehs, arms and amn were sent to AFHQ, GHQ, BTA and WAR OFFICE.

(b) There have been no alteration to ITALIAN WEs.

4. RE

(a) Stores from PAVIA have now been received at the Engr School.

(b) Arrangements were made through the War Ministry for giving instruction in the erection and dismantling of Bailey bridges to the Genio Civile in the UDINE area.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Unit	(6 Offrs)	at UDINE
Type 'B' Liaison Unit	(3 Offrs)	at BOLOGNA
No 12 Liaison Unit	(11 Offrs)	at ROME
	51 Offrs	on est.

2. STR STATE

Str state of the ITALIAN Army as at 1st Jan 47 is as follows :-

	Actual Str
INTERIM ARMY	115,213
MR-ITI	87
US-ITI	3,695
CARABINIERI	66,115
Total	185,110

3. ORG

(a) Completed requirement tables for vehs, arms and amn were sent to AFHQ, CHQ, BTA and WAR OFFICE.

(b) There have been no alteration to ITALIAN WEs.

4. RE

(a) Stores from PAVIA have now been received at the Engr School.

(b) Arrangements were made through the War Ministry for giving instruction in the erection and dismantling of Bailey bridges to the Genio Civile in the UDINE area.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 18502

5. SIGS

(a) Re-building and repair at the ITALIAN Signal School at CECCHIGNOLA is progressing satisfactorily.

(b) Courses were completed and new courses commenced during the month. Refresher courses for Arty and Inf Officers and NCOs are well attended and should prove beneficial.

(c) The Ministry of War can not yet obtain authority for the release from AMAR of stores urgently required for maintenance in units and at the School of Signals.

(d) The proper safeguarding of Signal Stores was discussed at the War Ministry with Col LAMMARINO. He has promised to give the matter priority.

6. MED

(a) The ITALIAN Medical Stores at FLORENCE received twenty tons of captured Medical Eqpt from ALLIED sources during the month.

(b) Health

There was nothing of special interest to note during the month in connection with the health of the ITALIAN Army.
Of 9,899 hospital beds equipped 3,991 were occupied on 31st Dec 46.

7. CC.RR

(a) Org

The incorporation of the GORIZIA - MONFALCONE portion of Zone 'A' in ITALIAN Territory has necessitated the fmn of a new Gp in PADOVA Legion. This Gp will have its Hq at GORIZIA where two companies and one tenenza will be est. There will also be one coy and one tenenza at GORIZIA and GRADISCA. In view of the greatly increased responsibilities of the PADOVA Legion, CRQ are considering a plan whereby HQ PADOVA Legion will be moved to UDINE and PADOVA province will come under the jurisdiction of VERONA Legion.

(b) Enlistment

4,450 recruits are under trg at the various schools, of which 800 have only recently been called up, and the schools now have 380 recruits over their WE of 4,100. There is now no shortage of

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T85020

(c) The Ministry of War can not yet obtain authority for the release from ARAR of stores urgently required for maintenance in units and at the School of Signals.

(d) The proper safeguarding of Signal Stores was discussed at the War Ministry with Col LANGARANO. He has promised to give the matter priority.

6. MED

(a) The ITALIAN Medical Stores at FLORENCE received twenty tons of captured Medical Eqpt from ALLIED sources during the month.

(b) Health

There was nothing of special interest to note during the month in connection with the health of the ITALIAN Army.
Of 9,899 hospital beds equipped 3,991 were occupied on 31st Dec 46.

7. CC.RR

(a) Org

The incorporation of the GORIZIA - MONFALCONE portion of Zone 'A' in ITALIAN Territory has necessitated the form of a new Gp in PADOVA Legion. This Gp will have its HQ at GORIZIA where two companies and one tenenza will be est. There will also be one coy and one tenenza at CORMONS and GRADISCA. In view of the greatly increased responsibilities of the PADOVA Legion, GHQ are considering a plan whereby HQ PADOVA Legion will be moved to UDINE and PADOVA province will come under the jurisdiction of VERONA Legion.

(b) Enlistment

4,430 recruits are under trg at the various schools, of which 800 have only recently been called up, and the schools now have 380 recruits over their WE of 4,100. There is now no shortage of recruits, and a further 1,200 will be called up in Apr to begin trg. Trg in the ROME Cadet Legion is badly hampered by insufficient space, and there appears to be no immediate prospect of sufficient barracks space being made available to house all four Training Schools.
The present str is 66,115 (31st Jan 47). GHQ hope to persuade the Ministry of Defence to allow them to reach the total of 75,000 which of course will have to be at the expense of the Army.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 185420

7. (Continued)

(c) Epuration

The two Epuration Committees have worked hard to break the back of the large number of cases to be dealt with, and it is estimated that the matter should be finished by the end of Apr. This however, does not apply to a number of Officers and NCOs against whom allegations of a serious nature have been made. These will be tried by Military Tribunals.
The posn at 4th Feb 47 was :-

Officers

Total number denounced	515
Total cases decided	428
Total cases under estimation	72
Total cases awaiting trial	15

NCOs

Total number denounced	6,007
Total cases decided	4,702
Total cases under estimation	605
Total cases awaiting trial	300

Less than 5% of those examined have been found guilty. Those found guilty are either denounced to the Military Tribunals, discharged or receive lesser punishments, according to the gravity of the accusations against them.

(d) Comms

CAGLIARI and PALERMO are the two most recent additions to the list of Legions now in WT contact with ROME. The total is nine. Further installation of WT is suspended for lack of funds and it is estimated that ten million lire are required to complete the work, that is, the installation of the sets at the remaining Legions and at Gp HQs. Application has been made by GHQ to the Ministry of War and the Interior for a grant to enable the work to be finished.

(e) Tpt

During the period 25th Dec 46 to 25th Jan 47, CC received twnety five load carriers (new) and one hundred and eighty five motor-cycles. The tyre situation is still serious and many of the older vehs are off the road for this reason.
[illegible] Gp and Bde Area Cs are now inefficient. Although the

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Carabinieri

Total number denounced	515
Total cases decided	428
Total cases under estimation	72
Total cases awaiting trial	15

NCOs

Total number denounced	6,007
Total cases decided	4,702
Total cases under estimation	605
Total cases awaiting trial	700

Less than 5% of those examined have been found guilty. Those found guilty are either denounced to the Military Tribunals, discharged or receive lesser punishments, according to the gravity of the accusations against them.

(d) Comms

CAGLIARI and PALERMO are the two most recent additions to the list of Legions now in WT contact with ROME. The total is nine. Further installation of WT is suspended for lack of funds and it is estimated that ten million lire are required to complete the work, that is, the installation of the sets at the remaining Legions and at Gp HQs. Application has been made by CHQ to the Ministry of War and the Interior for a grant to enable the work to be finished.

(e) Tpt

During the period 25th Dec 46 to 25th Jan 47, CC received twnety five load carriers (new) and one hundred and eighty five motor-cycles. The tyre situation is still serious and many of the older vehs are off the road for this reason.
Twenty five Staghound Armd Cs are now inefficient. Although the majority have been sent to BOLOGNA for repair, it is regretted that SME has not fulfilled its promise to replace them, except in the single instance of BOLOGNA Mob Bn. Only two bns (BOLOGNA and CAGLIARI) have all their Staghounds on the road.

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 185020

7. (Continued)

(f) Arms and Ammn

TWO 3,300 Beretta pistols referred to in the last report have for the most part been received by the Legions to which they were allotted.

(g) General

GHQ CC have received instructions from the War Ministry that a bn of Carabinieri will be sent to GORIZIA on the withdrawal of ALLIED Tps. The duties of this bn have not been specified. GHQ CC has requested permission from the Ministry of the Interior for this move and has also instructed TURIN Mob Bn to prepare for an immediate transfer to GORIZIA. GHQ CC considers the move as an unwelcome weakening of the forces of public order at a critical period. GENOVA Mob Bn has been ordered to undertake duties in the TURIN area in case of emergency.

8. I.PW

(a) Numerical State of Repatriation

Country Holding (a)	No. of IPW at beginning of repatriation (b)	No. repatriated During Jan (c)	No. still to be repatriated (d)
BRITISH	399,076	17,495	8,752
OTHERS	827,300	51	7,817
Grand Total	1,350,127 +	17,546	16,569

Note + Includes 123,751 US held - now repatriated.

(b) Policy and Planning

The repatriation of all BRITISH - Empire-Held ITALIAN PW will be virtually completed by the end of Feb 47. The last shipload of IPW left S.AFRICA on 31st Jan 47, leaving only 106 "escapees" in the Union. The last shipload has left S.AFRICA leaving 145 "escapees" to be apprehended and repatriated by the first available ship. The approximate 7,000 IPW shown against AUSTRALIA are now at sea in three large ships.
Very few prisoners are now in JUGOSLAV hands; BELGRADE is said to be returning the remaining few hundred in the near future.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

unwelcome weakening of the forces of public order at a critical period. GENOVA Mob Bn has been ordered to undertake duties in the TURIN area in case of emergency.

8. I.POW

(a) Numerical State of Repatriation

Country Holding (a)	No. of IPW at beginning of repatriation (b)	No. repatriated During Jan (c)	No. still to be repatriated (d)
BRITISH	399,076	17,495	8,752
OTHERS	827,300	51	7,817
Grand Total	1,350,127 +	17,546	16,569

Note + Includes 123,751 US held - now repatriated.

(b) Policy and Planning

The repatriation of all BRITISH - Empire-Held ITALIAN PW will be virtually completed by the end of Feb 47. The last shipload of IPW left S.AFRICA on 31st Jan 47, leaving only 106 "escapees" in the Union. The last shipload has left E.AFRICA leaving 145 "escapees" to be apprehended and repatriated by the first available ship. The approximate 7,000 IPW shown against AUSTRALIA are now at sea in three large ships.
Very few prisoners are now in JUGOSLAV hands; BELGRADE is said to be returning the remaining few hundred in the near future.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 765020

8. (Continued)

(c) Finance

Remittances/Final Credit Balance dealt with	£ 21,756
Valuables & Impounded Properties	514
Financial Claims dealt with	239

13 Feb 47
eJJ

for Major-General
Director

DISTRIBUTION

WAR OFFICE MIA LONDON	- 1
CHIEF OF BRANCH, ILLS	- 45
5,6 and 12 DLLs	- 3

INTERNAL

PA TO DIRECTOR	- 1
DEP DIRECTOR	- 1
HISTORICAL REPORTS	- 2
CIRCULATORS	- 2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 78502

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

MONTHLY STRENGTH STATE OF THE ITALIAN ARMY

Strength State as at 1 Nov 46	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-TTI	83,000	4,525	4,486
BR-TTI	107,000	144	102
ITALIAN ARMY	140,000	137,399	139,299
CARABINIERI	75,000	75,000	63,828

Strength State as at 1 Dec 46	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-TTI	83,000	4,525	4,014
BR-TTI	107,000	144	75
ITALIAN ARMY	140,000	135,782	119,367
CARABINIERI	75,000	75,000	65,494

G/105

IM1/207/1

SECRET

LAND FORCES SUB COMM. HQ. (M.L.)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY No.13.

Based on periodical reports from BLUs att to ITALIAN Territorial Region HQs up to 31 Dec 46

1. GENERAL SUMMARY

There has been a noteworthy falling off of items which might come under the heading of "political friction". Even such places as the VAL D'AOSTA and the BOLOGNO areas have recorded no untoward incidents. Political activity amongst the troops has been almost negligible. In TURIN a certain somewhat natural sympathy has been shown with Left wing propaganda against compulsory military service, whilst in BARI a "Communist phobia" appears to be manifest amongst officers who are apprehensive over the possible extension of Communist activities after the withdrawal of the Allies in general and the closing down of the BLUs in particular.
Relations between troops and civilians continue good throughout and the CC. have further enhanced their popularity. The Press has devoted little attention to the army, but any adverse criticisms have been promtly dealt with. Morale remains generally fairly good.
Big efforts have been made to improve conditions for the troops. The high cost of living and the imminent departure of the Allies are the two factors which militate against morale being higher.
Bad weather has been mainly responsible for the slackening in Frontier activities, though the "Guardia di Finanza" have had to cope with the perennial clandestine traffic of smugglers.
A certain number of illegal arms have been discovered and sequestrated in the North and a particularly surprising haul is said to have been in TRIESTE, where 14 cases of arms and ammunition, all marked with red crosses, were discovered on the premises of an Insurance Office.

2. POLITICAL FRICTION

5031

TURIN - Political friction in VAL D'AOSTA has diminished since the election of Avv. CHANOUX as new President of the Council.

3. POLITICAL ACTIVITY AMONG TROOPS.

TURIN - Political activity among troops is almost non existent but there is sympathy with Left Wing propaganda against compulsory military service.

BOLOGNA - Negligible.

BARI - The essence of officer political opinion clearly deviates from "Communist Phobia". Officers, seem

declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC NO. 18502

There has been a noteworthy falling off of items which might come under the heading of "political friction". Even such places as the VAL D'AOSTA and the BOLZANO areas have recorded no untoward incidents. Political activity amongst the troops has been almost negligible. In TURIN a certain somewhat natural sympathy has been shown with Left wing propaganda against compulsory military service, whilst in BARI a "Communist phobia" appears to be manifest amongst officers who are apprehensive over the possible extension of Communist activities after the withdrawal of the Allies in general and the closing down of the MLUs in particular.
Relations between troops and civilians continue good throughout and the CC. have further enhanced their popularity. The Press has devoted little attention to the army, but any adverse criticisms have been promtly dealt with. Morale remains generally fairly good.
Big efforts have been made to improve conditions for the troops. The high cost of living and the imminent departure of the Allies are the two factors which militate against morale being higher.
Bad weather has been mainly responsible for the slackening in Frontier activities, though the "Guardia di Finanza" have had to cope with the perennial clandestine traffic of smugglers.
A certain number of illegal arms have been discovered and sequestrated in the North and a particularly surprising haul is said to have been in TRIESTE, where 14 cases of arms and ammunition, all marked with red crosses, were discovered on the premises of an Insurance Office.

2. POLITICAL FRICTION

5031

TURIN - Political friction in VAL D'AOSTA has diminished since the election of Avv. CAVARI as new President of the Council.

3. POLITICAL ACTIVITY AMONG TROOPS.

TURIN - Political activity among troops is almost non existent but there is sympatny with Left Wing propaganda against compulsory military service.

BOLOGNA - Negligible.

BARI - The essence of officer political opinion clearly derives from "Communist Phobia". Officers, seem for the first time to be apprehensive over the possible extension of Communist activities. They have also expressed what appears to be genuine concern on the closing down of the MLU, partly on account of the impetus derived from its presence, but primarily because they regard the complete withdrawal of Allied influence as a policy expedience, serving Communist and Russian interests. One Officer in 9 Inf Regt is reported to have strong communist tendencies acquired while a POW in Russia.

MMIA-HQ
FILE: G/105
DATE: 12/28/1/47

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 75020

4. RELATIONS BETWEEN TROOPS AND CIVILIANS.

. TURIN - Feeling between troops and civilians remains good and between Police and civilians, has improved. The CC. have always been held in esteem and general opinion would like to see their numbers increased. The behaviour of the troops at NOVARA recently, when the HQ of the U.Q. was damaged, was favourably reported upon in the Press.
An adverse article directed against 7 Arty. Regt, accusing them of Fascist sympathies which appeared in "SEMPRE AVANTI" was most unfavourably received by the troops.
In VERCELLI area, soldiers are induced to frequent communist clubs where entertainments are organised for them.

. GENOA - A decided improvement has been noted in the relations between troops and populace. This is largely due to the efforts made by units of the Territorial Command to encourage contacts between troops and public by means of dances etc.. At the recently opened Welfare Centre and canteens, the smarter appearance and bearing of the troops was noted and appreciated. The opening in GENOA of the ITALIAN Army Exhibition has also contributed to the general improvement in relations.

. MILAN - Relations between troops and civilians continued good.

. BOLZANO - Activities between CC. and civilians are good.

. BOLOGNA - Relations between CC. and civilians continue good and general opinion has it that relations between the army and civil population are slowly but surely improving.

. FLORENCE - Relations with civil population are good. Press shows little interest at the moment in the ITALIAN ARMY. Any unjust criticisms have at once been denied by the leading newspapers.

. ROME - Relations between troops and civilians are normal. There is nothing adverse to report. The ITALIAN public seems scarcely interested in the rehabilitation of the army. It is felt that under present conditions, the army is quite inadequate for the defence of the country's frontiers, which are to all intents and purposes open to invasion by neighbouring powers.

. PALERMO - Reported to be excellent. No incident of any kind have occured.

5. MORALE

. TURIN - Remarks in last month's report still hold good, but [illegible] Bersaglieri and CREMONA have been

an adverse article directed against 7 Army. Regt, accusing them of Fascist sympathies which appeared in "SEMPRE AVANTI" was most unfavourably received by the troops.
In VERCELLI area, soldiers are induced to frequent communist clubs where entertainments are organised for them.

GENOA - A decided improvement has been noted in the relations between troops and populace. This is largely due to the efforts made by units of the Territorial Command to encourage contacts between troops and public by means of dances etc.. At the recently opened Welfare Centre and canteens, the smarter appearance and bearing of the troops was noted and appreciated. The opening in GENOA of the ITALIAN Army Exhibition has also contributed to the general improvement in relations.

MILAN - Relations between troops and civilians continued good.

BOLZANO - Activities between CC. and civilians are good.

BOLOGNA - Relations between CC. and civilians continue good and general opinion has it that relations between the army and civil population are slowly but surely improving.

FLORENCE - Relations with civil population are good. Press shows little interest at the moment in the ITALIAN Army. Any unjust criticisms have at once been denied by the leading newspapers.

ROME - Relations between troops and civilians are normal. There is nothing adverse to report. The ITALIAN public seems scarcely interested in the rehabilitation of the army. It is felt that under present conditions, the army is quite inadequate for the defence of the country's frontiers, which are to all intents and purposes open to invasion by neighbouring powers.

PALERMO - Reported to be excellent. No incident of any kind have occured.

5. MORALE

TURIN - Remarks in last month's report still hold good, but 1 Territorial Command and CHROMA have been endevouring to improve conditions. Every man now has at least one woollen vest and pants. Canteens show improvement.
Conditions in many barracks remain lamentable. In some cases there is still a lack of glass in the corridors. Recent low temperatures have made the situation difficult. Sanitation is in many barracks very mediaveal.
The way in which the ITALIAN soldier puts up with these hardships is most praiseworthy.

5039

...../3

declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T85020

5. MORALE (continued)

GENOA - Morale amongst troops remains good, and there is no evidence of subersive activities. Genuine efforts are being made to improve welfare. There is however no change in morale of officers and NCOs and it is not likely to improve until salaries are raised and cost of living drops.

BOLZANO - Morale of the troops remains good. Quite a lot was done in units to give those soldiers who could not get home on leave, a decent Christmas.

UDINE - Good.

FLORENCE - Morale satisfactory considering the high cost of living.

ROME - The inopportune propaganda of a certain section of the Press against the army is causing depression, particularly at this particular time when everyone should be helping to rebuild the nation.

NAPLES - Little change to report. The prospect of the departure of Allied troops and the Mil. Mission in particular is reported with pessimism by many officers of Right Wing Political sympathies.

6. FRONTIER ACTIVITY

TURIN - Very little. The snow has closed many of the passes to contraband activities.

MILAN - Monthly Press still reports some frontier incidents. Activity of smugglers seems to be continuing despite increasing repressive action of the Finance Guards.

BOLZANO - Clandestine traffic across the border continues to keep the Frontier guards busy.

UDINE - Mountain posts are practically isolated and traffic through them is almost negligible. 3029
Communications such as they are seem to be working well.

BOLOGNA - Abated considerably owing to extremely bad weather conditions. A fair number of UNRRA goods directed to GREECE and Yougoslavia have nevertheless appeared on the markets in this area.

ROME - French Frontier. A certain amount of excitement has been caused by information published in some of the newspapers that the ITALIAN Government has decided to withdraw the ITALIAN Troops from areas of BRENN and TENDA.

Reclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

UDINE - Good.

FLORENCE - Morale satisfactory considering the high cost of living.

ROME - The inopportune propaganda of a certain section of the Press against the army is causing depression, particularly at this particular time when everyone should be helping to rebuild the nation.

NAPLES - Little change to report. The prospect of the departure of Allied troops and the Mil. Mission in particular is reported with pessimism by many officers of Right Wing Political sympathies.

6. FRONTIER ACTIVITY

TURIN - Very little. The snow has closed many of the passes to contraband activities.

MILAN - Monthly Press still reports some frontier incidents. Activity of smugglers seems to be continuing despite increasing repressive action of the Finance Guards.

BOLZANO Clandestine traffic across the border continues to keep the Frontier guards busy.

UDINE - Mountain posts are practically isolated and traffic through them is almost negligible.
Communications such as they are seem to be working well.

BOLOGNA - Abated considerably owing to extremely bad weather conditions. A fair number of UNRRA goods directed to GREECE and Yougoslavia have neverthless appeared on the markets in this area.

ROME - French Frontier. A certain amount of excitement has been caused by information published in some of the newspapers that the ITALIAN Government has decided to withdraw the ITALIAN Troops from areas of BRIGH and TENDA.
This news was subsequently denied by the ITALIAN Foreign Office.
Yougoslav Frontiers. A state of equity and the impossibility of mutual agreement still persists, even if the opinion of the Italian Communists is different.

...../4

3529

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 765020

7. PUBLIC SECURITY

TURIN - Has improved.

BOLZANO - Crimes in the area are on the increase, especially those committed by some ex-partisans who still hold arms and ammunition.

BOLOGNA - Continues to improve in this zone and murders decrease mainly because there are less committed for political reasons. The strength and activity of the police and CC in the area keeps public disorder well in hand.

BARI - CC. report continued agitation in MATERA Province. The following crimes statistics for REGGIA are reported for Dec.

Murders	24	with	13	arrests.
Thefts	44	"	21	"
Extorsions	2	"	1	"
Arson	579	"	271	"

PALERMO - The chiefs of the MAFIA are reported to have started a war against the Communist Party. Three chairmen of the "Camera del Lavoro" are already reported to have been murdered. Crimes of violence are stated to have increased.

8. ILLEGAL ARMS.

TURIN - From 10 Nov to 10 Dec a number of weapons have illegally been sequestrated.
A report from an unknown source states that 4 boxes containing illegal arms were discovered on the premises of an Insurance Office in MESTRE. The boxes were marked with a red cross and contained:-

56 Sub MGs.
4 Heavy BREDA MG
1000 Hand grenades
10,000 BERETTA Ammunition
42,500 9.mm ammunition.

5028

27 Jan 47.

ter

for Major General.
GOC, MMIA.

Distribution. Allied Force Headquarters
M.I.4.14. LONDON

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

BARI - CC. report continued agitation in MATERA Province. The following crimes statistics for REGGIA are reported for Dec.

Murders	24	with	13	arrests.
Thefts	44	"	21	"
Extorsions	2	"	1	"
Arson	579	"	271	"

PALERMO - The chiefs of the MAFIA are reported to have started a war against the Communist Party. Three chairmen of the "Camera del Lavoro" are already reported to have been murdered. Crimes of violence are stated to have increased.

6. ILLEGAL ARMS.

TURIN - From 10 Nov to 10 Dec a number of weapons have illegally been sequestrated.
A report from an unknown source states that 4 boxes containing illegal arms were discovered on the premises of an Insurance Office in MESTRE. The boxes were marked with a red cross and contained:-

56 Sub MGs.
4 Heavy BREDA MG
1000 Hand grenades
10,000 BERETTA Ammunition
42,500 9.mm. ammunition.

5028

27 Jan 47.

ter

for Major General.
GOC, MAIA.

4 GC
G-5

Distribution. Allied Force Headquarters
M.I.4.14. LONDON
List 'B'

Internal. Circulator (Special Distribution (2)
File
Quarterly Historical Report (2)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 78620

C O N F I D E N T I A L

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION A.C.

(M. M. I. A.)

Commander: Major General E.H. GOULBURN, DSO

Report No 37 - Activities during the month of December

1. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - Rome (51 offrs)

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Unit (6 offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE

Type 'B' Liaison Unit (3 offrs) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.

No 12 Liaison Unit (11 offrs) at ROME
32 offrs on establishment

2. STRENGTH STATE

Strength state of the Italian Army as at 1st Dec 46 is as follows:

	Actual Strength
US-TPI	4,01
UK-TPI	75
ITALIAN ARMY	119,267
CARABINIERI	65,494

3. ORG

There have been no alterations to ITALIAN War Establishments.

4. RE

(a) Engineer Stores required for training at the Engineer School CIVITAVECCHIA have now been released by War Ministry from PAVIA and are being collected.
No further progress in obtaining the Axis held stores at CANCELLO.

(b) The set of BAILEY Pontoon Equipment released from ECHD MESTRE for the Engineer School is now being collected.

(c) There is no question now of moving the Specialist Bn. of the

5027

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 18502

HQ 1 Air Force - ROME (31 Offrs)

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Unit (5 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE

Type 'B' Liaison Unit (3 Offrs) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.

No 12 Liaison Unit (11 Offrs) at ROME
82 Offrs on establishment

2. STRENGTH STATE

Strength state of the Italian Army as at 1st Dec 46 is as follows:

	Actual Strength
US-ITI	4,014
BR-ITI	75
ITALIAN ARMY	119,367
CARABINIERI	65,494

3. ORG

There have been no alterations to ITALIAN War Establishments.

4. RE

(a) Engineer Stores required for training at the Engineer School CIVITAVECCHIA have now been released by War Ministry from FANO and are being collected.
No further progress in obtaining the 4.2" held stores at CANCELLO.

(b) The set of BAILEY Pontoon Equipment released from ENEMY MASTER for the Engineer School is now being collected.

(c) There is no question now of moving the Specialist Bn. of the Engineer School to ROME.

5. SIGS

(a) Training of Signal Personnel at ITALIAN School of Signal is progressing satisfactorily, as is also, the re-building and re-conditioning of class rooms and mess room.

(b) Visits to Signal School and War Ministry have been successful and suggestions for improvement of training were made.

...../2

5027

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 725020

6. CC.RR.

(a) Organisation.

The strength of CC.RR. on 30 November 46 was 68,494, this increase being mainly due to a large intake of recruits.
During November 1,120 recruits were enlisted and a further 1,300 are being enlisted. It is gratifying to note that recruiting is progressing more satisfactorily and it may be taken as an indication of the markedly improved prestige of the CC.RR. in the public eye.

(b) Epuration.

The Epuration Committees are working hard to complete their task and despite the difficulties of obtaining evidence, a considerable number of cases are dealt with. During October and November the following cases were dealt with:-

36 Officers: 35 Acquitted, 1 discharged, 1 referred to higher authority.
307 NCOs : 21 discharged, remainder acquitted.

It will be observed that the Committees decisions appear clement. However for the majority of cases active collaboration with the enemy did not exist.

(c) Training.

The course for would be NCOs commenced at FLORENCE on 15 Nov.46 and is being attended by 700 CC.RR.
2,400 recruits are undergoing training at, ROME, TURIN, BARI, and CAGLIARI.

(d) Transport.

During the month ending 25 Dec 46, 30 L/Cs, 3 M/Cs and 1 P/V were released to CC.RR.
The improvement in CC.RR. transport situation due to action taken by MMLA with the Ministry of War can be seen from the following table:-

	M/C	P/V	L/C	A/C	O/V
31 March 1946	1596	746	493	26	25
30 November 1946.	1325	510	1050	166	22
W.E.	2731	1006	2239	168	56

The figures do not give a true picture of the improvement because a number of the vehicles held on 31 March have since become BER or have been de-requisitioned. It is also pointed out that on 31 March, only 61.5% of the total vehicles were efficient. On 30 Nov 46, 80.5% were efficient. This is due not only to increased service being provided by Territorial Command workshops but also

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 765020

5026

number of cases are dealt with. During October the following cases were dealt with:-

38 officers: 36 Acquitted, 1 discharged, 1 referred to higher authority.

607 NCOs : 21 discharged, remainder acquitted.

It will be observed that the Committees decisions appear clement. However for the majority of cases active collaboration with the enemy did not exist.

(c) Training.

The course for would be NCOs commenced at FLORENCE on 15 Nov.46 and is being attended by 700 CC.RR.
2,400 recruits are undergoing training at,ROME,FURLI, BARI, and CAGLIARI.

(d) Transport.

During the month ending 25 Dec 46, 30 L/Cs, 3 W/Cs and 1 P/V were released to CC.RR.
The improvement in CC.RR. transport situation due to action taken by MMIA with the Ministry of War can be seen from the following table:-

	W/C	P/V	L/C	A/C	O/V
31 March 1946	1596	746	493	26	23
30 November 1946.	1925	910	1050	166	22
W.E.	2751	1006	2239	168	56

The figures do not give a true picture of the improvement because a number of the vehicles held on 31 March have since become BLR or have been re-requisitioned. It is also pointed out that on 31 March, only 61.5% of the total vehicles were efficient. On 30 Nov 46, 80.9% were efficient. This is due not only to increased service being provided by Territorial Command workshops but also by the training of CC.RR. as mechanics and the installation of workshops in the legions themselves.
Although it will be seen that the WEs have not nearly been reached, at least CC.RR. have been enabled to break out of the impasse in which they were before MMIA took control and their almost dependence on civil transport has been greatly reduced and in some cases eliminated. CC.RR. greatly appreciate the improved situation which has strengthened their morale and added to their prestige.

5026

...../5.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 1256

(e) Communications

GHQ ROME is now connected by wireless to the following Legion HQs:-

Turin
Milan
Bologna
Florence
Naples
Catanzaro
Messina

W/T equipment is now being installed at PALERMO. The high power wireless transmitter and generator have now been brought from the ex Polish Depot at BESI and are being installed at GHQ.

(f) Arms and Ammunition.

The 5,300 BERETTA automatic pistols assigned to CC.RR have been allocated to various Legions. They are at present being collected from the Detached Artillery Section at CASERTA. A further assignment of 5,300 pistols has been made to CC.RR. The latter have already been despatched from the BERETTA factory to the Ministry of War.

(g) Public Safety.

The public safety situation in SICILIA has very greatly improved and this is largely due to the skilful employment of the Mobile Bns. under the command of Col.ROMEA(CC.RR. BOLOGNA Legion).

7. MEDICAL.

(a) The ALLIED Medical Store at FLORENCE continues to receive quantities of captured stores from ALLIED sources.

(b) HEALTH

8 cases of Typhus fever were reported as having occurred amongst military personnel at PALERMO during November.
Of 10,047 hospital beds equipped, 5,244 were occupied on 30 NOV.45.

5025

8. P.O.W.

(a) Numerical state of repatriation.

Country Holding	No. of PW at beginning of repatriation (b)	No. repatriated during December (c)	No. still to be repatriated (d)
(a)			
BRITISH	399,085	21,229	17,416
		2,747	7,868

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T65020

Depot at LESI and are being installed at GAETA.

(f) Arms and Ammunition.

The 3,300 BERETTA automatic pistols assigned to CC.RR have been allocated to various Legions. They are at present being collected from the Detached Artillery Section at BRESCIA. A further assignment of 3,300 pistols has been made to CC.RR. The latter have already been despatched from the BERETTA factory to the Ministry of War.

(g) Public Safety.

The public safety situation in SICILIA has very greatly improved and this is largely due to the skilful employment of the Mobile Bns. under the command of Col. SCOTTI (CC.RR. BOLOGNA Legion).

7. MEDICAL.

(a) The ITALIAN Medical Store at TARANTO continues to receive quantities of captured stores from ALLIED sources.

(b) HEALTH

8 cases of Typhus fever were reported as having occurred amongst military personnel at PALERMO during November.
Of 10,047 hospital beds equipped, 5,244 were occupied on 30 NOV.46.

8. I.P.W. 5025

(a) Numerical state of repatriation

Country Holding	No. of IPW at beginning of repatriation	No. repatriated during December	No. still to be repatriated
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
BRITISH	399,605	21,229	19,410
OTHERS	827,300	2,747	7,868
GRAND TOTAL	1,350,134+	23,976	27,286

+ Includes 123,781 US held - now repatriated.

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 76522

(b) Policy and Planning.

Agreement was reached with GHQ.MELF for the return of 2,300 IPOW who were voluntarily deferred for six months; these POW will be available at PORT SAID in early January and will be picked up by ITALIAN shipping in two lifts, probably 10 and 20 January.
Nearly 24,000 IPOW were repatriated during the month of December; most of these were from various parts of the BRITISH EMPIRE. It is estimated that only 20,000 IPOW are now in BRITISH hands and that they will be returned to ITALY by late February or early March.
A further 3,000 IPOW were returned from YUGOSLAVIA during December; it is reported that these men arrived in fairly good condition.

(c) Finance.

During the month of December 1946 the remittance passed through this office by IPOW held in BRITISH custody, to their families, totalled £1,266. Statements of Account in respect of ITALIAN PWs repatriated from BRITISH custody, amounting to £2,268, were forwarded to the ITALIAN Government for payment.
Following AFHQ orders since December 1st 45, no more matters concerning IPOWs ex US custody will be dealt with by this office.

10 Jan 46.
ter

for Major.General.
CCC. MMIA.

Distribution: War Office MI4 LONDON - 1
Exc. Commissioner.AC. - 45
Soviet Representative - 1
1- 12 Sigs 12

Internal. : PA to CCC - 1
Dep Comd - 1
Historical Report - 2
Circulators - 2

5024

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNEC No. T6520

4/105

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.

(M. M. I. A.)

Commander: Major General.E.H.GOULBURN, DSO

Report No.36.- Activities during month of November

M.M.I.A. G2
FILE 4/105
DATE 16/12/46

1. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME	(31 Offrs)	
Outstations		
Type 'A'Liaison Units	(6 Offrs)	at TURIN, MILAN,BOLZANO FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE.
Type 'B'Liaison Units	(3 Offrs)	at GENOA, BOLOGNA,ROME BARI, PALERMO.
No.12.Liaison Unit	(11 Offrs)	at ROME.
	93 Offrs	on establishment.

2. STRENGTH STATE

Strength State of the Italian Army as at 1st Nov is as follows:-

	Actual Strength
US - ITI	4,486
BR - ITI	102
INTERIM ARMY	139,292
CARABINIERI	63,828

5023

3. ORG

(a) On 27 Nov., all MMIA War Establishments were reviewed at CHQ. The increment to MMIA was deleted in toto, and a few minor adjustments were,in consequence, made to the HQ Establishment. It was recommended to the War Office that establishments should otherwise remain unchanged.

(b) The following Italian War Establishments were approved:-

Inspectorate of Infantry
Increase to School of Administration
Increase to Medical School.

4. RE.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

1. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME (31 Offrs)

FILE 4/105
DATE 16/12/46

Outstations

Type 'A'Liaison Units (6 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE.

Type 'B'Liaison Units (3 Offrs) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME BARI, PALERMO.

No.12.Liaison Unit (11 Offrs) at ROME.

93 Offrs on establishment.

2. STRENGTH STATE

Strength State of the Italian Army as at 1st Nov is as follows:-

	Actual Strength
US - ITI	4,486
BR - ITI	102
INTERIM ARMY	139,292
CARABINIERI	63,828

5023

3. ORG

(a) On 27 Nov., all MMIA War Establishments were reviewed at GHQ. The increment to MMIA was deleted in toto, and a few minor adjustments were, in consequence, made to the HQ Establishment. It was recommended to the War Office that establishments should otherwise remain unchanged.

(b) The following Italian War Establishments were approved:-

Inspectorate of Infantry
Increase to School of Administration
Increase to Medical School.

4. RE.

(a) War Ministry were approached with list of stores to be released from PAVIA and obtained from ARAR's holding at CANCELLO. War Ministry have asked ARAR to quote prices for equipment.etc., required from CANCELLO. Action was taken to release stores at PAVIA.

(b) GHQ have now notified release of one set of Bailey Pontoon equipment for Italian Engineers. Arrangements for collecting and railing from MESTRE are now in hand.

...../2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T 8502

5. SIGS

(a) Works continue to make good progress at the Italian School of Signals, CECCHIGNOLA.

(b) The disposal of all communications from HQ MMIA to its BLUs and vice versa, of security classification CONFIDENTIAL and below, through Italian channels, is working satisfactorily.

(c) The Italian working party at PONTECAGNO has been engaged throughout Novemeber and is still engaged in identifying and concentrating material.

6. CC.RR.

(a) Organisation.

The strength of the Carabinieri at 31 Oct.46 was 63,828, a small increase on the September figure.
Carabinieri have under consideration a plan for reorganisation of the Mobile Bns. When and if normal conditions return to Italy the existence of the Battalions will be of doubtful value in their present form. 6,000 men are now wholly employed in the Battalions where they have little to do except in the rare cases of large scale disorders. The Carabinieri plan is to have a small Mobile Company with each Legion, thereby abolishing the Battalions and effecting a considerable saving in manpower. Under present circumstances no change is contemplated.

(b) Communications

W/T connection between GHQ and other HQs continues to make progress. The latest HQs to be brought within the network are BOLOGNA, MILAN, MESSINA and CATANZARO, although the latter two stations are stillin the experimental stage.
Due to local disturbance, the TURIN station is being moved to another locality near the city. The keenness and energy displayed by Carabinieri in putting the W/T scheme into effect is highly encouraging. Courses of instruction for W/T operators are in full swing at GHQ.

(c) Transport.

5022

Transport released to Carabinieri from 4 November to 1 December inclusive is as follows:

	M/Cs.	P/V	L/C.	Jeeps.
Legions	72	2	21	1
Mobile Bns.	70	-	3	1
	142	2	24	2

Due to action taken by MMIA with the War Ministry, the total releases of vehicles to Carabinieri since the formation of

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 75020

throughout November and is still engaged in identifying and concentrating material.

6. CC.RR.

(a) Organisation.

The strength of the Carabinieri at 31 Oct.46 was 63,828, a small increase on the September figure.
Carabinieri have under consideration a plan for reorganisation of the Mobile Bns. When and if normal conditions return to Italy the existence of the Battalions will be of doubtful value in their present form. 6,000 men are now wholly employed in the Battalions where they have little to do except in the rare cases of large scale disorders. The Carabinieri plan is to have a small Mobile Company with each Legion, thereby abolishing the Battalions and effecting a considerable saving in manpower. Under present circumstances no change is contemplated.

(b) Communications

W/T connection between GHQ and other HQs continues to make progress. The latest HQs to be brought within the network are BOLOGNA, MILAN, MESSINA and CATANZARO, although the latter two stations are still in the experimental stage.
Due to local disturbance, the TURIN station is being moved to another locality near the city. The keenness and energy displayed by Carabinieri in putting the W/T scheme into effect is highly encouraging. Courses of instruction for W/T operators are in full swing at GHQ.

(c) Transport.

5022

Transport released to Carabinieri from 4 Novemeber to 1 December inclusive is as follows:

	M/Cs.	P/V	L/C.	Jeeps.
Legions	72	2	21	1
Mobile Bns.	70	-	3	1
	142	2	24	2

Due to action taken by MCCA with the War Ministry, the total releases of vehicles to Carabinieri since the formation of Carabinieri Section are:

M/C.	P/V	L/C	Jeeps	A/C	Other Vehs.
566	25	655	267	168	6

Carabinieri have received the tyres and tubes they ordered from PIRELLI firm and the greater part has now been distributed to the Legions.

...../3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

(c) Armoured Cars.

The position has improved since the last report, owing to the arrival at CARE BOLOGNA, of a quantity of spare motors,etc., from the Polish Depot at IESI. Legion Commanders have been ordered to despatch all inefficient A/Cs to BOLOGNA without delay. Further good news is that 29 A/Cs are being prepared and checked at BOLOGNA by the Army for exchange with 20 inefficient Carabinieri vehicles. It is expected that three of these A/Cs will be handed over to ROME Mobile Battalion during the week.

(e) Arms and Ammuntion.

3,300 BERETTA 9 mm pistols have now been assigned to CC.RR and they will be released as soon as GHQ have decided on the distribution. This allocation is particularly satisfactory in view of the pressing needs of the Carabinieri for this weapon.

(f) Pay.

Carabinieri pay has been increased but owing to the rapidly rising cost of living, little or no benefit is felt.

7. MEDICAL.

(a) The Italian Medical Stores in FLORENCE are still receiving quantities of captured stores from Allied sources.
About 50 tons were received during the month and are now being priced and handed over to the Italian Army.
No report has yet come to hand as to whether MERANO captured stores Depot has completed move to FLORENCE.

(b) Health.

There was nothing of special interest to note during the month in connection with the health of the Italian Army.
Of 10,578 beds available,6,206 were occupied on 31st Oct 46.

8 I.POW

(a) Numerical state of repatriation

Country Holding (a)	No of IPW at beginning of repatriation (b)	No repatriated during November (c)	No still to be repatriated (d)
BRITISH	399,005	12,140	37.351
OTHERS	827,300	6,297	10,852
TOTAL	1,359,136 +	18,437	48,203

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 763022

5021

5,50" BERETTA 9 mm pistols have now been assigned to CC.RR. and they will be released as soon as GHQ have decided on the distribution. This allocation is particularly satisfactory in view of the pressing needs of the Carabinieri for this weapon.

(f) Pay.

Carabinieri pay has been increased but owing to the rapidly rising cost of living, little or no benefit is felt.

7. MEDICAL.

(a) The Italian Medical Stores in FLORENCE are still receiving quantities of captured stores from Allied sources.
About 50 tons were received during the month and are now being priced and handed over to the Italian Army.
No report has yet come to hand as to whether MERANO captured stores Depot has completed move to FLORENCE.

(b) Health.

There was nothing of special interest to note during the month in connection with the health of the Italian Army.
Of 10,578 beds available, 6,206 were occupied on 31st Oct 46.

8 I.POW

(a) Numerical state of repatriation

Country Holding (a)	No of IPW at beginning of repatriation (b)	No repatriated during November (c)	No still to be repatriated (d)
BRITISH	399,085	12,140	37.351
OTHERS	827,300	6,297	10,852
TOTAL	1,359,136 +	18,437	48,203

5021

+ Includes 123,751 US held - now repatriated.

(b) Policy and Planning.

Plans were received during month to repatriate the remaining 48,000 Italian POW held in various parts of the BRITISH Empire. Less than 38,000 await repatriation as at 1st Dec 46 and it is estimated that the last Italian PW will have left BRITISH custody by 31st Jan 46. This means that the target date for the return of these POW to ITALY will be March 1st 1947.
Over 6,000 ITALIAN POW were returned from YUGOSLAVIA last week; they arrived at ANCONA and verbal reports indicate that they were in fairly good condition.

...../4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

(f) Finance.

Remittances forwarded by IPW held in BRITISH hands through this Division totalled 22,758 pounds.
In view of the proposal to hand over all work in connection with US held POW to PBS., it is interesting to note that during November, 40% of work related to US held POW, and 60% to BRITISH held POW(Finance only).

11 Dec 1946.
ter

for Major General.
GOC. MMIA.

DISTRIBUTION: War Office MI4 LONDON - 1
Executive Commissioner,AC - 45.
Soviet Representative.AC - 1.
1 - 12 BLUs - 12.

INTERNAL. : PA to GOC - 1
Dep Comd - 1
Historical Report - 2
Circulators. - 2.

5020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78502

11 Dec 1946.
ter

for Major General.
GOC. MMIA.

DISTRIBUTION: War Office MI4 LONDON - 1
Executive Commissioner.AC - 45.
Soviet Representative.AC - 1.
1 - 12 BLUs - 1.

INTERNAL. : PA to GOC - 1
Dep Comd - 1
Historical Report - 2
Circulators. - 2.

5029

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
GSO [illegible] (2)	
[illegible] (1)	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T-15020

G(SD)
G/105 33

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.

(M.M.I.A.)

Commander: Major General, E.H. GOULBURN, D.S.O.

REPORT No 35 - Activities during month of October

1. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME (39 Offrs)

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (6 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE

Type 'B' Liaison Units (3 Offrs) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO

No 12 Liaison Unit (16 Offrs) at ROME

106 Offrs on Establishment

2. STRENGTH STATE

Strength State of the Italian Army as at 1st Oct is as follows:-

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	83,000	4,651	4,433
BR-ITI	107,000	160	118
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	125,712	136,474
CARABINIERI	75,000	75,000	65,654

3. DISBANDMENT (BR-ITI)

(a) 471 Mobile Workshops have now been disbanded. This leaves three BR-ITI Units. Numbers of personnel have not altered, as those disbanded have been sent to 852 and 833 S/L detachments.
861 Pool of Liaison officers remains at a strength of 30.

5019

(b) With effect from Nov 5, HQ Central Military Schools will cease to exist. The Administrative functions concerned will be taken over by No 8 Territorial Command HQ, while the Training side will be the responsibility of the various Inspectorates.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 18502

Main HQ - ROME (39 Offrs)

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (6 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE

Type 'B' Liaison Units (3 Offrs) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO

No 12 Liaison Unit (16 Offrs) at ROME

106 Offrs on Establishment

2. STRENGTH STATE

Strength State of the Italian Army as at 1st Oct is as follows:-

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	83,600	4,651	4,433
BR-ITI	107,000	160	118
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	125,712	136,474
CARABINIERI	75,000	75,000	65,654

3. DISBANDMENT (BR-ITI)

(a) 471 Mobile Workshops have now been disbanded. This leaves three BR-ITI Units. Numbers of personnel have not altered, as those disbanded have been sent to 832 and 833 S/L detachments.
861 Pool of Liaison officers remains at a strength of 30.

(b) With effect from Nov 5, HQ Central Military Schools will cease to exist. The Administrative functions concerned will be taken over by No 8 Territorial Command HQ, while the Training side will be the responsibility of the various Inspectorates.
The School of Cooperation will come directly under S.M.E.

(c) W/Es
An Infantry Inspectorate has been formed - the Establishment has been decided on and passed, and will be issued when printed.

MM
FILE 4/105
DATE 13 NOV 1944

BGS
GSO 1 (SD)
Dep G
GSO (SD)
GSO (T)
GSO
GSO 1
G II (L)

2/.....

5019

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T2502

4. G Branch

4. Developments and activities of this section during the month are as follows:

(a) All Engrs Stores in the E.S.D.D. at Cancello were handed over by G.E.O. to A.R.A.R.

(b) An Italian Engrs Officer visited the Depot at Cancello and noted Engr equipment available. The War Ministry were given first list of stores etc. for which they should bid before disposal by A.R.A.R. begins

5. (a) The consignment of Signal stores received from POMEZIA/CAGNANO during July is in process of being distributed. 557 B.O.D. Sub-Depots at POMEZIA/CAGNANO and LA MICCOLA were visited on 23 and 25 Oct and 1st and 2nd Nov with a rep of the "Direzione Generale del Genio" in order to earmark the signal equipment which the Italian Army will take before A.R.A.R. begins to sell in the civilian market. A working party under an Italian officer is now engaged in concentrating this material so that it can quickly be moved to Rome when the release is received.

(b) Permission has been received from G.H.Q. to dispose of all messages and letters of classifications CONFIDENTIAL and below to the DLOs via the Italian Ministry of War Signal Office. The Ministry has already agreed to grant the necessary facilities. A.R. Signals NCO will be on duty at the Ministry of War Signal Office from 0800 to 1200 hrs daily in order to maintain a separate Signal Register and to facilitate the rectification of errors in routing etc.

6. CC.RR.

Organisation

(a) The strength of CC. at 30 Nov 46 was 63,654, a decrease of nearly 400 on the previous month's figure. The hope of reaching anything in the neighbourhood of the W/E is very faint, and it becomes more and more obvious that under the present circumstances the maximum figure likely to be achieved is 65,000, the old W/E. Despite unemployment and poverty, this service which offers free food and clothing still only attracts the poor peasant class of Southern Italy, whose standard of living is very low. Unless the pay is substantially increased, it seems probable that the loss due to releases etc., will soon exceed the intake of new recruits.

5018

Communications

(b) The training of personnel in W/T and the installation of equipment continues to make good progress under the direction of Col Celli, himself a wireless enthusiast. G.H.Q. is now in communication with Genoa and Turin, and it is hoped to

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

during July is in process of being distributed. 557 B.O.D. Sub-Depots at PONTEDOMINO and LA MICCOLA were visited on 23 and 25 Oct and 1st and 2nd Nov with a rep of the "Direzione Generale del Genio" in order to earmark the signal equipment which the Italian Army will take before A.R.A.R. begins to sell in the civilian market. A working party under an Italian officer is now engaged in concentrating this material so that it can quickly be moved to Rome when the release is received.

(b) Permission has been received from G.H.Q. to dispose of all messages and letters of classifications CONFIDENTIAL and below to the BLOs via the Italian Ministry of War Signal Office. The Ministry has already agreed to grant the necessary facilities. A R Signals NCO will be on duty at the Ministry of War Signal Office from 0800 to 1800 hrs daily in order to maintain a separate Signal Register and to facilitate the rectification of errors in routing etc.

6. CC.RR.

Organisation

(a) The strength of CC. at 30 Sep 46 was 63,654, a decrease of nearly 400 on the previous month's figure. The hope of reaching anything in the neighbourhood of the W/E is very faint, and it becomes more and more obvious that under the present circumstances the maximum figure likely to be achieved is 65,000, the old W/E. Despite unemployment and poverty, this service which offers free food and clothing still only attracts the poor peasant class of Southern Italy, whose standard of living is very low. Unless the pay is substantially increased, it seems probable that the loss due to releases etc., will soon exceed the intake of new recruits.

5018

Communications

(b) The training of personnel in W/T and the installation of equipment continues to make good progress under the direction of Col Celli, himself a wireless enthusiast. G.H.Q. is now in communication with Genoa and Turin, and it is hoped that Milan will soon be brought onto the net. Difficulties due to the lack of power of the transmitter at Rome will be overcome by the installation of a high power transmitter assigned to CC. from the Polish Ordnance Depot, Iesi. Very little progress is reported in the extension of telephone facilities between stations and HQs, the main difficulty being lack of funds.

3/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 78502

5 (Contd)

(c) Of all transport held by CC., 80.25% are efficient. Of those inefficient, the chief cause is lack of tyres and tubes. CC. are now purchasing tyres direct from Pirelli. An order has been placed for 900 tyres and tubes and it is expected that they will be received shortly

Armoured Cars

(d) The 20 Staghounds in workshops are still off the road.

Arms and Ammunition

(e) 1100 Beretta pistols have been assigned to CC. by the War Ministry. This still leaves a deficiency of 50.328 against entitlement.
Ammunition generally is in short supply.
CC. has now received its full quota of B 38 SMGs in the proportion of one to every four men, excluding the Mobile Battalions which have one per man.

Morale

(f) One small matter, as it may appear, has caused bitterness and dissatisfaction throughout CC. This is the application of the "Premio delle Repubblica" an award of 3.000 lire to all employees. CC. received 1.500 lire only, and even this was scaled down in the case of single men. CC. regard the "Premio" as a gift to employees to mark the founding of the Republic, and consider it should be given to all, irrespective of their economic conditions, or such considerations as free clothing and rations.

7. MEDICAL MATTERS

The Italian Medical Stores at FLORENCE are still receiving quantities of captured Stores from Allied sources.

About 70 tons were received during the month and are now being priced and handed over to the Italian Army.

A quantity of Italian Medical Mobilization Equipment and captured (German) Medical Equipment at MERANO, remains to be sent to FLORENCE.

Visits. DADMS visited 1,2,3,4,7 Territorial Commands during the period 20th to 31st Oct. 46.

8. POW

(a) Numerical State of Repatriation

5017

Country holding (a)	No of PW at beginning of repatriation (b)	No repatriated during October (c)	No still to be repatriated. (d)
BRITISH			
England & Scotland	158,029	-	35

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

(e) 1100 Beretta pistols have been assigned to CC. by the War Ministry. This still leaves a deficiency of 50.328 against entitlement.
Ammunition generally is in short supply.
CC. has now received its full quota of B 38 SMGs in the proportion of one to every four men, excluding the Mobile Battalions which have one per man.

Morale

(f) One small matter, as it may appear, has caused bitterness and dissatisfaction throughout CC. This is the application of the "Premio della Repubblica" an award of 3.000 lire to all employees. CC. received 1.500 lire only, and even this was scaled down in the case of single men. CC. regard the "Premio" as a gift to employees to mark the founding of the Republic, and consider it should be given to all, irrespective of their economic conditions, or such considerations as free clothing and rations.

9. MEDICAL STORES

The Italian Medical Stores at FLORENCE are still receiving quantities of captured Stores from Allied sources.

About 70 tons were received during the month and are now being priced and handed over to the Italian Army.

A quantity of Italian Medical Mobilisation Equipment and captured (German) Medical Equipment at MILANO, remains to be sent to FLORENCE.

Visits. DADMS visited 1,2,3,4,7 Territorial Commands during the period 20th to 31st Oct. 46.

8. POW

(a) Numerical State of Repatriation

5017

Country holding (a)	No of PW at beginning of repatriation (b)	No repatriated during October (c)	No still to be repatriated. (d)
BRITISH			
England & Scotland	158,029	-	35
North Africa	43,152	-	-
East Africa	42,857	4,946	13,031
West Africa	1,000	-	-
South Africa	40,285	681	14,741
Middle East	58,520	-	-
India	33,302	499	5,924
Australia	17,667	2,796	13,728
Gibraltar	541	-	15
Persia	2,000	-	-
TOTAL	397,343	8,922	47,474

4/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T 1502

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
(Contd) TOTAL	397.343	8.922	47.474
OTHERS			
French N. Africa	37.300	-	-
Russia	20.000	8	7.487
Germany & Switzerland	635.000	-	-
France	35.000	-	-
Balkans	100.000	35	9.560
TOTAL	827.300	43	17.047
GRAND TOTAL	1.348,394 +	8,965	64.521

+ Includes 123,751 U.S. held - now repatriated.

(b) (i) Although ports in the Med are now closed to Allied shipping generally, authority has been obtained for all ships carrying Italian PW to off-load at Naples

(ii) Reports received through Italian reps in London indicate that a plan has been formed for the mass repatriation of the remaining 48,000 IPW.
No official information has yet been received from the British War Office. The report received states that it is planned to complete repatriation from India by mid-December and to repatriate 70% of the remainder by the end of Febraury 1947.

for Major General,
GOC, MMIA

12 Nov 1946
/sb

DISTRIBUTION: War Office MI 4 LONDON - 1
Executive Commissioner AC - 45
Soviet Representative AC - 1
1 - 12 BLUs - 12

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 165020

Germany & Switzerland	635.000	-	-
France	35.000	-	-
Balkans	100.000	35	9.560
TOTAL	827.300	43	17.047
GRAND TOTAL	1.348,394 +	8,965	64.521

+ Includes 123,751 U.S. held - now repatriated.

(b) (i) Although ports in the Med are now closed to Allied shipping generally, authority has been obtained for all ships carrying Italian PW to off-load at Naples

(ii) Reports received through Italian reps in London indicate that a plan has been formed for the mass repatriation of the remaining 48,000 IPW.
No official information has yet been received from the British War Office. The report received states that it is planned to complete repatriation from India by mid-December and to repatriate 70% of the remainder by the end of Febraury 1947.

for Major General,
GOC, MMIA

12 Nov 1946
/sb

DISTRIBUTION: War Office MI 4 LONDON - 1
Executive Commissioner AC - 45
Soviet Representative AC - 1
1 - 12 BLUs - 12

INTERNAL : PA to GOC - 1
Dep Comd - 1
Circulators - 2

1 Executive Comm Record
2 Historical Reports

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T-8502

MMIA - 'G'
FILE G1105
DATE Rec'd 11/10

G(SD) 32
G1105

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.

(M.M.I.A.)

Commander: Major General E.H. GOULBURN, D.S.O.

REPORT No 34 - Activities during month of September

1. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME (39 Offrs)

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (6 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE

Type 'B' Liaison Units (3 Offrs) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO

No 12 Liaison Unit (16 Offrs) at ROME

106 Offrs on Establishment

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	83,000	4,651	4,495
BR-ITI	107,000	160	119
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	125,712	136,735
Carabinieri	75,000	75,000	64,059

3. ORG

(a) The following WE have been approved and printed:-

CC.RE. Coy for War Ministry
Temporary Mine Clearance Units

BGS	
G [illegible] (SD)	
[illegible] G (I)	
GSO [illegible] (SD)	15
GSO [illegible] (T)	
GSO [illegible] (T)	
GSO [illegible] (T/G)	
G (I) (L)	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO NO. 78502

1. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME (39 Offrs)

Outstations:

Type 'A' Liaison Units (6 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE

Type 'B' Liaison Units (3 Offrs) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO

No 12 Liaison Unit (16 Offrs) at ROME

106 Offrs on Establishment

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	83,000	4,651	4,495
BR-ITI	107,000	160	119
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	125,712	136,735
Carabinieri	75,000	75,000	64,059

3. ORG

(a) The following WE have been approved and printed:-

CC.RR. Coy for War Ministry
Temporary Mine Clearance Units

BGS	
G [illegible] (SD)	
Dep G III	
GSO [illegible] (SD)	
G [illegible] (T)	
GSO [illegible] (T)	
GSO [illegible] (G)	
G II (L)	

Disbandments BR-ITI Units

(b) There have been no further disbandments in this category, and the number still remains at four.

General

(c) Now that BR-ITI Units are reduced to four, and US-ITI Units steadily diminishing, the designation "ITI-ITI" is to be discontinued.
ITALIAN Gps other than BR-ITI or US-ITI will be referred to plainly as "ITALIAN Army".

2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T 65020

4. TRG

Visits and Inspections

G.O.C. visited BARI Area and watched a Bn exercise at the Cadet Academy POTENZA and training in progress at the CAR.

GSO I Trg together with Wing Commander GRECE of the Air Force Sub Commission, inspected the Air Force recruits undergoing basic instruction at the CAR Bari.

G 1 Training flew to SICILY, accompanied by the American Military Attache Col WILLIAMS, and inspected Regimental Training at CATANIA and MESSINA, and Recruit training at the CAR PALERMO. A visit was also made to the Territorial Command HQ at PALERMO.

5. RE

(a) SORE MMIA toured Engr, HQ and Units in Northern Italy from 3 . - 18 Sep.

(b) Further stores were released by ALLIES for the ITALIAN Engr School.

(c) War Ministry issued instructions for the separation of Signals from Engineers and for the proposed formation of a Signal Corps and Engr Corps.

6. SIGS

(a) Correspondence continues between MMIA and GHQ regarding communications between HQ MMIA and BLU's.

(b) The Minis ry of War has agreed to adopt in toto MMIA proposals regarding the nomenclature of Signals trades.

(c) By 30 Sep all necessary preparations had been made by the Ministry of War for the assumption by the Italian Army of responsibility for their codes and code-signs.

7. CC.RR.

Transport

(a) The improvement remarked on in the last report of release of MT to CC.RR. has been maintained. During the three weeks ending 22 Sep 46, MT has been released as shown below:-

5014

P/V	3
L/C	64
J/P	1

Communications

(b) Telephone communications, particularly in the South, remain bad and many stations are still unconnected. The chief difficulty is the non-availability of funds for this work.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 15502

Attache Col WILLIAMS, and inspected Regimental Training at CATANIA and MESSINA, and Recruit training at the CAR PALERMO. A visit was also made to the Territorial Command HQ at PALERMO.

5. RE

(a) SORE MMIA toured Engr, HQ and Units in Northern Italy from 3 - 18 Sep.

(b) Further stores were released by ALLIES for the ITALIAN Engr School.

(c) War Ministry issued instructions for the separation of Signals from Engineers and for the proposed formation of a Signal Corps and Engr Corps.

6. SIGS

(a) Correspondence continues between MMIA and GHQ regarding communications between HQ MMIA and BLU's.

(b) The Ministry of War has agreed to adopt in toto MMIA proposals regarding the nomenclature of Signals trades.

(c) By 30 Sep all necessary preparations had been made by the Ministry of War for the assumption by the Italian Army of responsibility for their codes and code-signs.

7. CC.RR.

Transport

(a) The improvement remarked on in the last report of release of MT to CC.RR. has been maintained. During the three weeks ending 22 Sep 46, MT has been released as shown below:- 5014

P/V	3
L/C	64
J/P	1

Communications

(b) Telephone communications, particularly in the South, remain bad and many stations are still unconnected. The chief difficulty is the non-availability of funds for this work.

Good progress has been made with W/T instruction. Six of the Mobile Battalions have now been trained and equipped. W/T communication has been opened between Rome and Naples and reception is described as very good. Teletype equipment will be used in conjunction with the 52 sets.

3/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG No. 18502

Arms and Ammunition

(c) During the month, 1170 Beretta SMG have been received and distributed to units. Of 1,000 pistols produced by the Beretta factory for CC.RR., 500 are defective, the remainder have been handed over to Venezia Giulia Police.

Armoured Cars

(e) The position is deteriorating. Over 20 Staghounds are in Army Workshops and there is no prospect of their return unless, and until, spares are forthcoming. The Ministry of War has been requested to replace these Armd Cs under repair, but have not done so.

8. A

The Call-up of the 1925 Class Recruitshas proceded smoothly and satisfactorily. A small proportion have had previous military service.

Generally speaking, the Educational Standard is low, some men being completely illiterate, but their discipline is good, and the elementary stages of their training are promising. Compared with the First Call-up, this is an improvement.

The following figures received from one CAR, give an indication as to the previous service and Educational Standard of the recruits:

Service		Education	
Partisan Units	7%	University	1%
Allied Units	5%	Certificate High School	8%
German Units	2%	Certificate Secondary School	6%
Fascist Units	1%	Certificate Elementary School	75%
		Illiterates	10%

9. G

The three Sub Depots comprising 557 Base Ordnance Depot at Naples were, on 1 Oct 46, completely handed over, through the Chief Disposals Officer (Italy) Ministry of Supply, to the Italian Government agency AZIENDA RICUPERO ALIENACIONE RESIDUATI. The War Ministry and this HQ have representatives on the site and no difficulty should be experienced in obtaining available stores and essential items needed for the maintenance of vehicles and weapons.

5013

10. MEDICAL

The Italian Medical Stores in FLORENCE, are still receiving quantities of captured Stores from Allied sources.

About 25 tons were received during the month- priced,and handed over to the Italian Army.

A quantity of Italian Medical Mobilization Equipment and captured (German) Medical Equipment at VERANO, remains to be sent to FLORENCE.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 78520

until, spares are forthcoming. The Ministry of War has been requested to replace these Armd Cs under repair, but have not done so.

8. A

The Call-up of the 1925 Class Recruits has proceeded smoothly and satisfactorily. A small proportion have had previous military service.

Generally speaking, the Educational Standard is low, some men being completely illiterate, but their discipline is good, and the elementary stages of their training are promising. Compared with the First Call-up, this is an improvement.

The following figures received from one CAR, give an indication as to the previous service and Educational Standard of the recruits:

Service		Education	
Partisan Units	7%	University	1%
Allied Units	5%	Certificate High School	8%
German Units	2%	Certificate Secondary School	6%
Fascist Units	1%	Certificate Elementary School	75%
		Illiterates	10%

9. B

The three Sub Depots comprising 557 Base Ordnance Depot at Naples were, on 1 Oct 46, completely handed over, through the Chief Disposals Officer (Italy) Ministry of Supply, to the Italian Government agency AZIENDA RICUPERO ALIENAZIONE RESIDUATI. The War Ministry and this HQ have representatives on the site and no difficulty should be experienced in obtaining available stores and essential items needed for the maintenance of vehicles and weapons.

5013

10. MEDICAL

The Italian Medical Stores in FLORENCE, are still receiving quantities of captured Stores from Allied sources.

About 25 tons were received during the month- priced, and handed over to the Italian Army.

A quantity of Italian Medical Mobilization Equipment and captured (German) Medical Equipment at MERANO, remains to be sent to FLORENCE.

4/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 165020

11. PW

(a) Numerical state of repatriation

Country Holding	No of IPW at beginning of repatriation	No repatriated during September 46	No still to be repatriated
BRITISH			
England & Scotland	158,029	24	35
North Africa	43,152	164	--
East Africa	42,857	1,096	17,735
West Africa	1,000	17	--
South Africa	40,285	52	15,747
Middle East	58,520	6,996	--
India	33,302	52	6,425
Australia	17,657	500	16,524
Gibraltar	541	--	15
Persia	2,000	--	--
TOTAL	397,343	8,901	56,479
OTHERS			
French N. Africa	37,300	--	--
Russia	20,000	--	7,495
Germany & Switzerland	635,000	97	--
France	35,000	35	--
Balkans	100,000	55	9,614
TOTAL	827,300	187	17,109
GRAND TOTAL	1,348,394 +	9,088	73,588

+ Includes 123,751 U.S. held, - now repatriated.-

(b) GENERAL POLICY & PLANNING

India

(i) Plans have been made to return nearly 5,000 IPW during October; this will almost complete repatriation from India.

U.K.

(ii) Repatriation may now be considered Finished. Records show that out of the original 158029 PW held in U.K., 1340 remain. Confirmation is awaited that these PW have been released from PW status and are working in the U.K.

5012

Australia

(iii) The "CHITRAL" has left SYDNEY and will disembark some 2300 PW at Naples in late October. No further plans have yet been received.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 78500

Middle East	53,520	6,996	--
India	55,302	52	6,423
Australia	17,657	500	16,524
Gibraltar	541	--	15
Persia	2,000	--	--
TOTAL	397,343	8,901	56,479
OTHERS			
French N. Africa	37,300	--	--
Russia	20,000	--	7,495
Germany & Switzerland	635,000	97	--
France	35,000	35	--
Balkans	100,000	55	9,614
TOTAL	827,300	187	17,109
GRAND TOTAL	1,348,394 +	9,088	73,588

+ Includes 123,751 U.S. held, - now repatriated.-

(b) GENERAL POLICY & PLANNING

India

(i) Plans have been made to return nearly 5,000 IPW during October; this will almost complete repatriation from India.

U.K.

(ii) Repatriation may now be considered finished. Records show that out of the original 158029 PW held in U.K., 1340 remain. Confirmation is awaited that these PW have been released from PW status and are working in the U.K.

5 of 12

Australia

(iii) The "CHITRAL" has left SIDNEY and will disembark some 2800 PW at Naples in late October. No further plans have yet been received.

for Major General, GOC
M. M. I. A.

10 Oct 46

DISTRIBUTION
War Office M.I. 4. LONDON - 1
Executive Commissioner AC - 45
Soviet Representative AC - 1
1 - 12 BLUe - 12

INTERNAL
PA to GOC - 1
Dep Comd - 1
Circulators - 2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 765020

INT/207/1

SECRET

9/105 31

'G' File.

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMTA)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY No 9

Based on periodical reports from BMs att to ITALIAN Territorial Regions up to 31 Aug 46

1. GENERAL SUMMARY

The hostile feeling against the Anglo-Americans on account of the Peace Treaty terms has abated but they are attacked by the Communists who are putting out continual propaganda for the removal of Allied tps. In Central Italy this party is trying to convert tps and is reported to have sent numerous agents among whom are RUSSIANS and JUGOSLAVS to to Southern Italy and Sicily to create disturbances. Italian officers are unwilling to give information on Communist activities as it affects high ranking Ministers of State. FRENCH agitators are arriving again in the VAL DI SUSA where the Carabinieri have acted against their supporters and the pro French movement in the VAL d'AOSTA has died. Communists are reported to be enlisting volunteers in the MONFERRATO area to fight in SPAIN. The situation in the South TYROL has improved. The press and military reports on the 1925 class recruits are favourable as they are more truly patriotic and better disciplined than the previous class; however some of them removed the crown from their cap badge as the Army is republic. Although pay and the high cost of living continues to worry officers and NCOs more and more the morale of the Army is good. Officers and old soldiers are depressed over the Peace Treaty. The continual attacks in the press against officers are depressing them. The recruits from CARs posted to units have improved the morale of the latter. Relations between tps and civilians is good except in Sicily where the recruits from the CARs, mostly Northerners and "left" in politics, do not mix with the population. The prestige of the Carabinieri is still rising while the civil police are unpopular with civilians, Army and Carabinieri. The ASTI incident created a bad impression in the country as a whole. Smuggling continues on all frontiers and JUGOSLAVS are particularly active on the Adriatic coast. Crime has not decreased notwithstanding the increase in the civil police forces. The wave of strikes engages numbers of Carabinieri thus preventing them from acting against crime.

2. POLITICAL FRICTION

TURIN - The Carabinieri have identified the Italians in the VALLE DI SUSA supporting the campaign of the G.A.D. to annex the area to France, and two hotels have been closed because of their anti national propaganda. 5011
The French press representative LESCERT, instigator of the disturbances in VALLE d'AOSTA last spring has arrived in the VALLE DI SUSA from PARIS and is reported to be contacting pro-FRENCH people.
The population in the VALLE D'AOSTA is now against the annexation of the area to FRANCE and is more interested in tourist traffic and supplies. Many foreigners, particularly FRENCH, SWISS and SLAV, apparently business men, are reported in the BIELLA and NOVARA districts.
The Communist partyhave enrolled volunteers in the MON-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

putting out continual propaganda for the removal of Allied tps. In Central Italy this party is trying to convert tps and is reported to have sent numerous agents among whom are RUSSIANS and JUGOSLAVS to to Southern Italy and Sicily to create disturbances. Italian officers are unwilling to give information on Communist activities as it affects high ranking Ministers of State. FRENCH agitators are arriving again in the VAL DI SUSA where the Carabinieri have acted against their supporters and the pro French movement in the VAL d'AOSTA has died. Communists are reported to be enlisting volunteers in the MON-FERRATO area to fight in SPAIN. The situation in the South TYROL has improved. The press and military reports on the 1925 class recruits are favourable as they are more truly patriotic and better disciplined than the previous class; however some of them removed the crown from their cap badge as the Army is republic. Although pay and the high cost of living continues to worry officers and NCOs more and more the morale of the Army is good. Officers and old soldiers are depressed over the Peace Treaty. The continual attacks in the press against officers are depressing them. The recruits from CARs posted to units have improved the morale of the latter. Relations between tps and civilians is good except in Sicily where the recruits from the CARs, mostly Northerners and "left" in politics, do not mix with the population. The prestige of the Carabinieri is still rising while the civil police are unpopular with civilians, Army and Carabinieri. The ASTI incident created a bad impression in the country as a whole. Smuggling continues on all frontiers and JUGOSLAVS are particularly active on the Adriatic coast. Crime has not decreased notwithstanding the increase in the civil police forces. The wave of strikes engages numbers of Carabinieri thus preventing them from acting against crime.

2. POLITICAL FRICTION

TURIN - The Carabinieri have identified the Italians in the VALLE DI SUSA supporting the campaign of the G.A.D. to annex the area to France, and two hotels have been closed because of their anti national propaganda. 5011
The French press representative LESCERT, instigator of the disturbances in VALLE d'AOSTA last spring has arrived in the VALLE DI SUSA from PARIS and is reported to be contacting pro-FRENCH people.
The population in the VALLE D'AOSTA is now against the annexation of the area to FRANCE and is more interested in tourist traffic and supplies. Many foreigners, particularly FRENCH, SWISS and SLAV, apparently business men, are reported in the BIELLA and NOVARA districts.
The Communist partyhave enrolled volunteers in the MON-FERRATO area, particularly in the commune of SPIGNO, to fight against the FRANCO regime in SPAIN.

GENOA - Although relations of Italians with the AMG have not yet improved as they were two months ago they have slightly improved since last month.

BGS	X
GSO I (SD)	
Dep G III	
GSO II (SD)	
GSO II (C)	
GSO III (SD)	
GSO I (LEG)	
G II (G)	

MMIA - 'G'
FILE G/105
DATE R/20/9/46

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

2. Political Friction (cont'd)

BOLZANO - The Sud Tirolesian Demo-Christian Party at MERANO is attracting new members but the controversy in the German and Italian press has diminished.
Fires representing the NAZI Cross were lit on the outskirts of MERANO at Alta BASSA, the VAL PASSURIA and SARENTINO probably by SPLITTACHT and S.S. POWs released from the camps at MADRUM and LATERINA.

UDINE - The proposed move of Terr Comd HQ caused great discontent nevertheless the relations between British and Italian officers remained as friendly as before.
No Italian tps are reported to have taken part in the recent MESTRE disturbances. At VALERUNA there was trouble between US tps and Italians which was amicably settled by the Commanders on the spot.
There are fairly extensive underground activities of the political parties in the FRIULI District.
Guards on the C.S.M. Dumps in the Security Line have fired on suspicious persons but no casualties have been reported.

BOLOGNA - The feeling against the Anglo-Americans has calmed and the more serious people no longer blame them for the Peace Treaty conditions. However the Communists have launched an attack against them and apparently wish Allied tps to evacuate Italy in order that they may seize power by force.

FLORENCE - The relations between British and Italian officers remain cordial and there is no apparent lack of cooperation.

ROME - Jugoslavs are reported to have an office in MILAN to enlist Fascists and discharged soldiers, particularly airmen. Organised armed bands of Slavs are suspected of circulating in towns on the ADRIATIC Coast where they engage in smuggling and Black Market activities.
People are concerned over the incidents in the VENETO and ISTRIA.
Public desire Allied GHQ to take action to stop speeding of Allied vehicles which have caused many fatal accidents.

BARI - The population follows the Peace Treaty negotiations with interest and resignation although memories of the "Risorgimento" awaken an enthusiastic national feeling.

NAPLES - It is now more difficult to obtain useful information from Italian officers as they feel it inadvisable to criticise the Communists or give particulars about their organisations as this affects high ranking Ministers of State.

5010

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 763028

No Italian ips are reported to have taken part in the recent MESTRE disturbances. At VALDAGNA there was trouble between US ips and Italians which was amicably settled by the Commanders on the spot.
There are fairly extensive underground activities of the political parties in the FRIULI District.
Guards on the C.S.A. Dumps in the Security Line have fired on suspicious persons but no casualties have been reported.

BOLOGNA - The feeling against the Anglo-Americans has calmed and the more serious people no longer blame them for the Peace Treaty conditions. However the Communists have launched an attack against them and apparently wish Allied ips to evacuate Italy in order that they may seize power by force.

FLORENCE - The relations between British and Italian officers remain cordial and there is no apparent lack of cooperation.

ROME - Jugoslavs are reported to have an office in MILAN to enlist Fascists and discharged soldiers, particularly airmen. Organised armed bands of Slavs are suspected of circulating in towns on the ADRIATIC Coast where they engage in smuggling and Black Market activities.
People are concerned over the incidents in the VENEZIA and ISTRIA.
Public desire Allied GHQ to take action to stop speeding of Allied vehicles which have caused many fatal accidents.

BARI - The population follows the Peace Treaty negotiations with interest and resignation although memories of the "Risorgimento" awaken an enthusiastic national feeling.

NAPLES - It is now more difficult to obtain useful information from Italian officers as they feel it inadvisable to criticize the Communists or give particulars about their organisations as this affects high ranking Ministers of State.

PALERMO - Foreign agents are increasing daily in SICILY. They arrive by any means in possession of regular passports issued by the RUSSIAN and JUGOSLAV Govts, live in small hotels and boarding houses and are difficult to watch. About 400 members of the "RED FROG", all Italian Communists, are reported to have been sent from the North to the South and Islands and are the best of the Party's propagandists. About 100 of these are reported to be in Sicily.

...../3

5010

De-classified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 18502

3. Political Activity among Tps

TURIN - Tps appear to be non-political and the latest recruits seem to be better disciplined than the previous ones, also the economic situation is causing men to enlist to avoid being unemployed.

BOLOGNA - The Socialist and Communist parties devote much time to convert tps to their ideas and some people fear a definite threat against the power of the State will be made. Tps are reported to be eagerly awaiting developments.

ROME - New recruits reported to be more truly patriotic.

NAPLES - Some recruits at 10 CAR removed the crown from their cap badge because it was unnecessary as the Army was Republic. The Commander of the CAR stated that if they objected to the King's figure on the 10 Lire note he would cease paying them. Next day all crowns were replaced on cap badges.

PALERMO - Trouble was caused in the CAR by some recruits cutting the crown from their cap badge. At the TURBA Barracks the "overflow" Bn from the CAR protested against their bug infested beds.

4. Relations Between Tps and Civilians

TURIN - Prestige of Carabinieri is still increasing and the people wish to see them fully equipped, whereas the other police officials are not trusted. The Partisans are becoming unpopular and the people suspect that their demonstrations are a cloak to conceal the illegal activity of political parties.

GENOA - Relations between tps, carabinieri and populace continue to be uninspiring. There are few visible results of the efforts made to improve relations between tps and populace although it is realised that necessary contact has been made with British Consular Ministry of Information Representative and newspapers are forcibly fed with propaganda.

MILAN - Relations between tps, CC, police and populace is good. The Terr Comd has interested the local daily newspapers in the Army and its problems. Reporters have visited barracks and some papers have published long articles on Army matters. Certain sections of the public influenced by some well known papers still mistrust the Army.

BOLZANO - Relations between Carabinieri and population are good.

BOLOGNA - Relations between the Carabinieri and civilians are good and people feel they can trust them far more than the Questura Agents. This has been emphasised in recent discussions on the sedition of the Auxiliary Police Agents

009

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 75520

ROME - New recruits reported to be more truly patriotic.

NAPLES - Some recruits at 10 CAR removed the crown from their cap badge because it was unnecessary as the Army was Republic. The Commander of the C.R stated that if they objected to the King's figure on the 10 Lire note he would cease paying them. Next day all crowns were replaced on cap badges.

PALERMO - Trouble was caused in the CAR by some recruits cutting the crown from their cap badge. At the TURBA Barracks the "overflow" Bn from the C R protested against their bug infested beds.

4. Relations Between Tps and Civilians

TURIN - Prestige of Carabinieri is still increasing and the people wish to see them fully equipped, whereas the other police officials are not trusted. The Partisans are becoming unpopular and the people suspect that their demonstrations are a cloak to conceal the illegal activity of political parties.

GENOA - Relations between tps, carabinieri and populace continue to be uninspiring. There are few visible results of the efforts made to improve relations between tps and populace although it is realised that necessary contact has been made with British Consular Ministry of Information Representative and newspapers are forcibly fed with propaganda.

MILAN - Relations between tps. CC, police and populace is good. The Terr Comd has interested the local daily newspapers in the Army and its problems. Reporters have visited barracks and some papers have published long articles on Army matters. Certain sections of the public influenced by some well known papers still mistrust the Army.

BOLZANO - Relations between Carabinieri and population are good.

BOLOGNA - Relations between the Carabinieri and civilians are good and people feel they can trust them far more than the Questura Agents. This has been emphasised in recent discussions on the sedition of the Auxiliary Police Agents in North Italy.

FLORENCE - The local press published several favourable articles on the call-up of the 1925 class.

ROME - Reported good and improving probably due to resentment against the fascist methods adopted by the Partigiani. The new intake of recruits was well and favourably reported on.

009

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785028

4. Relations Between Tps and Civilians (cont'd)

BARI - Relations between tps and civilians continue friendlyand those posted from the Northern C.Rs mix with the local population and are popular. The Liaison Service Army Nation U.C.S.P. is trying to foster interest in the Army by arranging sporting events between military, civilians and Allies also by military concerts and entertainments. Although arrangements have been made with the GAZZETTA DEL MEZZOGIORNO to publish articles of military interest these only appear after the editor has been pressed.

NAPLES - General ROMMO's visit to 10 C.R and his address to the new recruits was favourably reported in the AVELLINO newspaper and so was the presentation of the Bronze Star to Col MACKLARI-CARLONE.

PALERMO - Relations between tps and population have deteriorated due to the arrival of the new recruits and the posting of men from the C.Rs to regts as all these men are from the North and many are Communists.
The new recruits are more particular about their food and are more politically minded. They prefer to stay in barracks rather than mix with population thus causing a greater strain on welfare.

5. Morale

TURIN - Morale of the married officers and NCOs is very low due to the economical situation Officers resent the slanderous campaign of certain left papers which endeavour to make the people believe that whatever may happen in the Army is due to the inefficiency of the officers.

GENOA - The morale and disciplinary standard of the present intake is higher than the former and the morale of the tps is generally surprisingly high considering the economicand political difficulties.
Officers and men continue to complain about pay and cost of living. The better type of man will not serve on after his term thus the Army loses the men necessary for its vitality and continuity.

MILAN - The C.R recruits have improved the morale of the units to which they are attached. They are all from Central and Southern Italy and have not been much influenced by politics. Inadequate pay of junior NCOs and ORs causes great discontent.

BOLZANO - As prices are rising the position of officers and NCOs gets worse. The minute increase of pay given to NCOs on promotion is no incentive and is the reason for their general weakness. Morale has improved by arrival of recruits from C.Rs, demobilisation of old classes and improved standard of trg.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC No. 785020

NAPLES - General ROL.MO's visit to 10 C.R and his address to the new recruits was favourably reported in the AVELLINO newspaper and so was the presentation of the Bronze Star to Col MAGLIANI-[illegible].

PALERMO - Relations between the civil population have deteriorated due to the arrival of the new recruits and the posting of men from the C.Rs to regts as all these men are from the North and many are Communists.
The new recruits are more particular about their food and are more politically minded. They prefer to stay in barracks rather than mix with population thus causing a greater strain on welfare.

5. Morale

TURIN - Morale of the married officers and NCOs is very low due to the economical situation. Officers resent the slanderous campaign of certain left papers which endeavour to make the people believe that whatever may happen in the Army is due to the inefficiency of the officers.

GENOA - The morale and disciplinary standard of the present intake is higher than the former and the morale of the tps is generally surprisingly high considering the economicand political difficulties.
Officers and men continue to complain about pay and cost of living. The better type of man will not serve on after his term thus the Army loses the men necessary for its vitality and continuity.

MILAN - The C.R recruits have improved the morale of the units to which they are attached. They are all from Central and Southern Italy and have not been much influenced by politics.
Inadequate pay of junior NCOs and ORs causes great discontent.

BOLZANO - As prices are rising the position of officers and NCOs gets worse. The minute increase of pay given to NCOs on promotion is no incentive and is the reason for their general weakness.
Morale has improved by arrival of recruits from C.Rs, demobilisation of old classes and improved standard of trg.
When good uniforms are issued morale will improve still more.

FLORENCE - Discipline is good. The Peace Treaty is still causing anxiety but the feeling is improving. Great interest is taken in providing recreation and amusement for the tps and the existing amenities are adequate and excellently run.

ROME. - Morale of recruits is good whilst at C.R.U. The Peace Treaty terms caused a feeling of uncertainty and frustation among the older soldiers. The increases of pay granted to workers and the concessions made to the Partisans has increased the discontent of tps regarding their pay.
The continued attacks against officers in the press and public speeches is creating a feeling of apathy and futility in them.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 763020

5. Morale (cont'd)

BARI - Morale was improved by the arrival of the recruits from the North and discipline is satisfactory.

6. Frontier Activity

TURIN - Large scale activity on the MONCENISIO and MONGINEVRO passes where people try illegally to cross into FRANCE and are generally stopped by the FRENCH Police if they have evaded the CC. Smuggling has increased on FRENCH and SWISS borders particularly drugs, but large quantities of wheat have gone into FRANCE.

MILAN - There is an active campaign against flour and rice smugglers.

BOLZANO - Much illegal crossing of frontier and many people were arrested. Civilian POLES residing in AUSTRIA try to reach ANCONA to embark on the ships taking POLISH ips to BRITAIN.

BOLOGNA - Smuggling continues unabated and money for the Communists is brought from JUGOSLAVIA by this means. Strong counter measures are being taken by the Carabinieri and Finance Guards but it is considered their effect will be slight if the local people do not cooperate.

7. Public Security

TURIN - The public safety condition is not yet normal. The recent amnesty has increased crime, particularly against private property.

MILAN - It is reported that the police forces are still discontented and the Railway Police went on strike for higher wages and proper terms of employment.
A second "Celere" unit is being formed in MILAN so well equipped that it will be up to the standard of best British or American Police.
Armed hold-ups continue and a gang of five operating in the PAVIA-VIGEVANO-NOVARA area are led by a man reported to wear an Allied uniform and speaking bad Italian.

5007

BOLOGNA - The campaign against the Black Market has increased crime but a new drive against it has started.
Strikes occur daily which occupy a considerable number of Carabinieri and hinder the drive against crime.

FLORENCE - The civil police are not popular with the Army who consider them untrained and unreliable as shown by the ASTI incident.

ROME - Banditry, desertion and smuggling are attributed to SLAVS seeking to disturb the conditions in Italy.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBD No. 85020

gone into FRANCE.

MILAN - There is an active campaign against flour and rice smugglers.

BOLZANO - Much illegal crossing of frontier and many people were arrested. Civilian POLES residing in AUSTRIA try to reach ANCONA to embark on the ships taking POLISH ops to BRITAIN.

BOLOGNA - Smuggling continues unabated and money for the Communists is brought from JUGOSLAVIA by this means. Strong counter measures are being taken by the Carabinieri and Finance Guards but it is considered their effect will be slight if the local people do not cooperate.

7. Public Security

TURIN - The public safety condition is not yet normal. The recent amnesty has increased crime, particularly against private property.

MILAN - It is reported that the police forces are still discontented and the Railway Police went on strike for higher wages and proper terms of employment.
A second "Celere" unit is being formed in MILAN so well equipped that it will be up to the standard of best British or American Police.
Armed hold-ups continue and a gang of five operating in the PAVIA-VIGEVANO-NOVARA area are led by a man reported to wear an Allied uniform and speaking bad Italian.

5007

BOLOGNA - The campaign against the Black Market has increased crime but a new drive against it has started.
Strikes occur daily which occupy a considerable number of Carabinieri and hinder the drive against crime.

FLORENCE - The civil police are not popular with the Army who consider them untrained and unreliable as shown by the ASTI incident.

ROME - Banditry, disorder and smuggling are attributed to SLAVS seeking to disturb the conditions in Italy.

BARI - The Carabinieri have captured all members of the bandit gang in the FOGGIA province, but there is no decrease in crime.

NAPLES - There is a well equipped and well armed "Celere" unit in the NAPLES area. The army distrust and dislike the "Celere" because it used its arms and was responsible for the deaths in the recent disturbances, for which the Army was blamed; no enquiry was held to ascertain whether the seven dead were justly killed.

...../6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T-8502

7. Public Security (cont'd) NAPLES (cont'd)

- Men of the "Celere" who helped to quell the riot received Lire 7,000 each, prize money, and they are better paid than the Carabinieri or the Army. Although the Police forces including the "Celere" are increased Black Market and crime does not decrease.

8. Illegal Arms

MILAN - At CESANO MADERNO 2 mortars 81mm, 44 rifles, 3 MGs, 1 heavy MG, 26 hand grenades, 4 Russian rifles, 4 German bombs, several hundred cartridges and about 3½ lbs of gelatine were found.

M. W. Hope.
BGS
for Major General
M. M. I. A.

19 Sep 45

lh

DISTRIBUTION : Allied Force Headquarters
List "P"

INTERNAL : Circulator (Special Distribution) (2)
File

5006

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 178020

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.

(M M I A)

Commander: Major General E.H. GOULBURN, D.S.O.

REPORT NO 33 - Activities during month of August

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.

1. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (6 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE

Type 'B' Liaison Units (3 Offrs) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO

No 12 Liaison Unit (16 Offrs) at ROME

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	83,000	4,485	4,378
BR-ITI	107,000	377	412
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	129,060	109,340
Carabinieri	75,000	75,000	64,120

BGS	
GSO 1 (SD)	
Dep G III	8005
GSO II (SD)	
GSO II ( )	
GSO II (SD)	
GSO I (LG)	
G II (L)	

3. ORG

(a) The following W/E have been approved:-

Survey Unit
HQ M.T. Units - SME

Units are gradually transferring to the new W/E, but owing to eqpt shortage at the moment, this will take some time to complete.

(b) Br-Iti Disbandments
During the month the u/m units have been disbanded:-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB NO. 785020

1. MAIN LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (6 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE

Type 'B' Liaison Units (3 Offrs) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO

No 12 Liaison Unit (16 Offrs) at ROME

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	83,000	4,485	4,378
BR-ITI	107,000	377	412
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	129,060	109,340
Carabinieri	75,000	75,000	64,120

BGS	
GSO 1 (SD)	
Dep G III	5005
GSO II (SD)	
GSO II ( )	
GSO III (-)	
GSO 1 (HG)	
G II (L)	

3. ORG

(a) The following W/E have been approved:-

Survey Unit
HQ M.T. Units - SME

Units are gradually transferring to the new W/E, but owing to eqpt shortage at the moment, this will take some time to complete.

(b) Br-Iti Disbandments
During the month the u/m units have been disbanded:-

HQ 840 Static S/L Coy
841 Static S/L Pl

861 Pool of Liaison Offrs has been reduced from 119 Offrs to 30.

This now leaves four Br-Iti Units in existence.

WAR DIARY
FILM. G/105
DATE R/13/9/46.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T-15028

(c) General
A new Orbat has now been completed, and is expected to be issued in the very near future.
On Aug 8 and 9 the "six monthly" BLU conference was held - full minutes were published and sent to all concerned.

4. TRG

(a) General
An Italian Mobile Trg Team has been formed to carry out inspection of trg methods employed at CARs, Schools and Centres with the object of improving and standardizing instruction and employment of time. This team was trained by 13 Corps, on the lines of British Mobile Teams.

(b) CARs
The trg of the second intake of recruits is now in progress. The "call-up" was satisfactory.
GSO I Trg visited the CAR at COMO and reported that the trg and administration were satisfactory.

(c) Schools
Progress continues to be made at all Schools.
Recent releases of trg eqpt and technical stores have added considerably to the standard of instruction.

(d) Div Trg
GSO I Trg inspected the trg being carried out by the 6th and 8th Alpini Regts in Nos 4 and 5 Terr Comd.
Units were seen on pl exercises and on Individual trg in rock climbing and specialised Alpini trg. The standard of morale was exceedingly high, and reflected on the extreme keenness shown by all ranks to work under most arduous mountain conditions. British Arms were in process of being distributed down to Bn level, and all ranks evinced an enthusiastic interest in their new weapons.

5. Carabinieri
(a) Activities
Representations have been made to the Ministry of War regarding the slow delivery of eqpt of all types to CC, and a considerable improvement has resulted. Another matter which has been taken up is the neglect of Legions South of Rome. Steps have been taken to ensure that in future these "poor cousin" Legions will receive their fair share of releases of eqpt etc,

5004

(b) Organisation
CC wish to increase the number of Legions on the grounds that some of the existing Legions are unwieldy, e.g. Naples city would consist of one Legion, and a new Legion would be formed to supervise the four provinces previously controlled from Naples. The scheme does not have much to recommend it in that it merely entails superimposing a

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 763020

of improving and standardizing instructional and employment of time. This team was trained by 13 Corps, on the lines of British Mobile Teams.

(b) CARs
The trg of the second intake of recruits is now in progress. The "call-up" was satisfactory.
GSO I Trg visited the CAR at COMO and reported that the trg and administration were satisfactory.

(c) Schools
Progress continues to be made at all Schools.
Recent releases of trg eqpt and technical stores have added considerably to the standard of instruction.

(d) Div Tps
GSO I Trg inspected the trg being carried out by the 6th and 8th Alpini Regts in Nos 4 and 5 Terr Comd.
Units were seen on pl exercises and on Individual trg in rock climbing and specialised Alpini trg. The standard of morale was exceedingly high, and reflected on the extreme keenness shown by all ranks and work under most arduous mountain conditions. British Arms were in process of being distributed down to Bn level, and all ranks evinced an enthusiastic interest in their new weapons.

5. Carabinieri
(a) Activities
5004
Representations have been made to the Ministry of War regarding the slow delivery of eqpt of all types to CC, and a considerable improvement has resulted. Another matter which has been taken up is the neglect of Legions South of Rome. Steps have been taken to ensure that in future these "poor cousin" Legions will receive their fair share of releases of eqpt etc.

(b) Organisation
CC wish to increase the number of Legions on the grounds that some of the existing Legions are unwieldy, e.g. Naples city would consist of one Legion, and a new Legion would be formed to supervise the four provinces previously controlled from Naples. The scheme does not have much to recommend it in that it merely entails superimposing a new "Comandi Legione" over already existing groups, companies etc. It is not thought that this scheme will succeed owing to the additional expense involved.

(c) Comn
196 No 19 Set Sets with accumulators etc have now arrived and the W/T eqpt is at last complete. Courses have been started and 48 men are under instruction.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDQ NO. 185020

(d) Tpt
Since the last monthly report a considerable improvement of releases of tpt has been made. 112 vehicles of all classes were released in July, and up to 25 Aug 46, 62 have been released. Some Legions, notably Milan, has MT in excess of W/E. These Legions will have to surrender their surplus to other Legions with little MT, and arrangements are being made to this end.

(e) Arms and Amn
No Beretta pistols Mod. 34 have been received but 5,000 have been delivered to the Ministry of War and assigned to CC.
1,800 Beretta Mitra have been received and are being distributed.
There is still a shortage of nearly 7,000.
Ministry of War have been asked to make available 28 Staghound ACs as a reserve for CC.

(f) Morale
No change since last report.

(g) Trg
A course has been started at Rome for training a number of men in the use of the mine detector, a consignment of which has been received.

(h) General
The total strength of CC is 63,109 (31 July 46). This shows a decrease of 1,011 on the previous month's total. It is obvious that recruitment is making little headway. The main causes of this failure are poor pay and uncertainty as to the future of the Corps. GHQ, CC take a more optimistic view and regard the falling off of recruiting as on ly temporary.

6. ADM.

(a) Retirement
The Decree in force for the compulsory and voluntary retirement of surplus offrs is likely to be implemented any time after 17 Sep. Offrs who wish to retire voluntarily were given three months in which to make application, these three months are up on the 17 Sep. It is understood that a number will be compulsorily retired before any applications for voluntary retirement are considered.

(b) Demobilisation & Call-up
The demobilisation for some 67,900 men was scheduled for Aug, these consisted of approximately 52,000 of the 1922 and 23 classes, 4,000 of the 1924 class, 11,000 old soldiers of the 1925 class. With this demobilisation the strength of the Army fell below the 140,000 ceiling allowed, but will be brought back to a little under full strength with the call up during Aug of 42,000 of the 1925 class.

(c) Public Relations
As a result of a report from Turin that public relations as between the Army and the local press were bad, representation was made to the Ministry of War. The Ministry sent to Turin an officer of the Press,

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 785020

There is still a shortage of nearly 7,000.
Ministry of War have been asked to make available 28 Staghound ACs as a reserve for CC.

(f) Morale
No change since last report.

(g) Trg
A course has been started at Rome for training a number of men in the use of the mine detector, a consignment of which has been received.

(h) General
The total strength of CC is 63,109 (31 July 46). This shows a decrease of 1,011 on the previous month's total. It is obvious that recruitment is making little headway. The main causes of this failure are poor pay and uncertainty as to the future of the Corps. GHQ, CC take a more optimistic view and regard the falling off of recruiting as only temporary.

6. ADM

(a) Retirement
The Decree in force for the compulsory and voluntary retirement of surplus offrs is likely to be implemented any time after 17 Sep. Offrs who wish to retire voluntarily were given three months in which to make application, these three months are up on the 17 Sep. It is understood that a number will be compulsorily retired before any applications for voluntary retirement are considered.

(b) Demobilisation & Call-up
The demobilisation for some 67,000 men was scheduled for Aug, these consisted of approximately 52,000 of the 1922 and 23 classes, 4,000 of the 1924 class, 11,000 old soldiers of the 1925 class. With this demobilisation the strength of the Army fell below the 140,000 ceiling allowed, but will be brought back to a little under full strength with the call up during Aug of 42,000 of the 1925 class.

(c) Public Relations
As a result of a report from Turin that public relations as between the Army and the local press were bad, representation was made to the Ministry of War. The Ministry sent to Turin an officer of the Press, and Propaganda Office, to collaborate with the local Military Terr Comd, with good results.

7. SIGNALS

Good progress continues to be made at the Italian School of Signals, Cecchignola.

The Signal Controlled Stores situation is still in process of being sorted out. Full details will be given when a complete census is available of the stores received from BOD and subsequently issued to the various subordinate formations. It can be stated now, however, that no serious shortages are anticipated,

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T85020

7. SIGNALS (cont'd)

The question of nomenclature of signal trades has been discussed with the Ispettorato del Genio and full agreement has been reached.

It has been decided that the Italian Ministry of War will assume responsibility for codes and code-signs in the Italian Army w.e.f. 1 Oct 46. The necessary books and documents have been prepared by the Ministry or are in the course of preparation.

8. ENGR

(a) Representation was made by Comd S.M.E. concerning the inadequate state of MT at the School for fulfilling administrative and trg needs. This resulted in the School being allotted 3 more Italian lorries and the situation has now improved.

(b) A proposal that the new site for the S.M.E. should be at SABAUDIA was turned down at the War Ministry for the reason that the barracks at Sabaudia were to be reserved for the Artillery. The site for the S.M.E. has been provisionally fixed for CAPUA.

(c) Approx 90 tons of Engr Stores were drawn during the month from the E.S.B.D. at Cancello and issued to the S.M.E. on loan to provide sufficient trg stores for recruit and other courses.

(d) Two sets each of Bailey Bridge were issued to the Engr Bns of the "Folgore" and "Friuli" Divs to make good requirements.

(e) The new W/E for the Div Engr Bn can be expected in print shortly. A big deficiency in junior offrs will exist when stage two of the formation of separate Engr and Signal Corps is implemented. So far, it appears, no plan has been made for providing the necessary Offrs.

9. MEDICAL

(a) Medical Stores
The Italian Medical Stores at Florence continue to receive stores from CMF, MEF and East African Comd.
During month approx 20 tons of stores were handed over to the Italians. All machinery at Morano has now been sent to Florence, a large quantity of medical stores still remain to be sent to Florence.

(b) Health Notes
Of 11, 581 beds available 6,210 were occupied on 30 July 46.

(c) Visits
The DALMS visited Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 Terr Comds during the period 20 to 31 Aug 46.

10. POW

(a) Italian POW as under were repatriated during the month of Aug:-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402(NND) No. 765020

5002

of MT at the School for fulfilling administrative and trg needs. This resulted in the School being allotted 3 more Italian lorries and the situation has now improved.

(b) A proposal that the new site for the S.M.E. should be at SABAUDIA was turned down at the War Ministry for the reason that the barracks at Sabaudia were to be reserved for the Artillery. The site for the S.M.E. has been provisionally fixed for CAPUA.

(c) Approx 90 tons of Engr Stores were drawn during the month from the E.S.B.D. at Cancello and issued to the S.M.E. on loan to provide sufficient trg stores for recruit and other courses.

(d) Two sets each of Bailey Bridge were issued to the Engr Bns of the "Folgore" and "Friuli" Divs to make good requirements.

(e) The new W/E for the Div Engr Bn can be expected in print shortly. A big deficiency in junior offrs will exist when stage two of the formation of separate Engr and Signal Corps is implemented. So far, it appears, no plan has been made for providing the necessary Offrs.

9. MEDICAL

(a) Medical Stores
The Italian Medical Stores at Florence continue to receive stores from CMF, MEF and East African Comd.
During month approx 20 tons of stores were handed over to the Italians. All machinery at Morano has now been sent to Florence, a large quantity of medical stores still remain to be sent to Florence.

5002

(b) Health Notes
Of 11. 581 beds available 6.210 were occupied on 30 July 46.

(c) Visits
The DADMS visited Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 Terr Comds during the period 20 to 31 Aug 46.

10. POW

(a) Italian POW as under were repatriated during the month of Aug:-

From Brit hands.....	26,740
From other sources.....	499
	27,239

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 18502

(b) India

Nearly 8,000 prisoners were returned during the month. Only 19% of the original number held in India now await repat.

(c) UK

1,445 PW out of 158,029 are left in the UK. This virtually completes the UK repat programme, since some hundreds of IPW have voluntarily deferred their repat to assist in agriculture.

(d) Australia

The "MORETON BAY" arrived at the end of Aug in Naples with 500 PW (sick and compassionate cases). The "KATOOMBA" is expected shortly with 600. No further information has been received regarding repat in large numbers.

(e) Middle East

All co-operators have now been returned; repat of non-co-operators is progressing and should be completed by mid-Sept.

(f) Others

The position in S. Africa and E. Africa is unchanged. IW continue to return at the rate of 2,000 a month from each country, but no plans for mass repat exist. With the completion of Middle East repat it is hoped to speed up this comparatively slow rate. A few IPW have been sent through Vienna from Russia.

(g) Compassionate & Welfare

Correspondence involving 150 compassionate and welfare cases were dealt with during the month. Authority for release was given in 65 cases. 512 Welfare cases were investigated, covering the forwarding of mail and enquiries re IPW from their families and vice versa.

(h) Specialists & Neo Fascists

445 letters, dealing with release of Fascists and Germans in Italy and repat of Specialists, were received, and issued. 321 S. Tyroleans were released from LATERINA Camp during Aug.

(j) Finance

Remittance forwarded by IPW held in British hands through [illegible] vision, MMIA totalled 11,600 pounds.

Statements of credit balance in respect of IPW repat from British and US custody totalling £31,696 were forwarded to the Italian Govt for payment. 711 items (envelopes, parcels and suitcases containing impounded valuables and personal effects) were forwarded to the Italian Red Cross for distribution to the owners. 33 claims for non-receipt of remittances, a few claims for non-payment of family allowances, and a few special requests for payment of remittances were received and passed to the Italian Govt for investigation and payment where possible. 304 claims against the Allied Authorities either for restitution of impounded properties or for statements of final credit balance were dealt with.

5002

10 Sep 46

lh

M. W. Hope
D.A.G.
for Major General
M. M. L. ..

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS No. 785020

(e) Middle East
All co-operators have now been returned; repat of non-co-operators is progressing and should be completed by mid-Sept.

(f) Others
The position in S. Africa and E. Africa is unchanged. PW continue to return at the rate of 2,000 a month from each country, but no plans for mass repat exist. With the completion of Middle East repat it is hoped to speed up this comparatively slow rate. A few IPW have been sent through Vienna from Russia.

(g) Compassionates & Welfare
Correspondence involving 150 compassionate and welfare cases were dealt with during the month. Authority for release was given in 65 cases. 512 Welfare cases were investigated, covering the forwarding of mail and enquiries re IPW from their families and vice versa.

(h) Specialists & Neo Fascists
445 letters, dealing with release of Fascists and Germans in Italy and repat of Specialists, were received, and issued. 321 S. Tyroleans were released from LATERINA Camp during Aug.

(j) Finance
Remittance forwarded by IPW held in British hands through [illegible] Division, MTLA totalled 11,600 pounds.
Statements of credit balance in respect of IPW repat from British and US custody totalling £31,696 were forwarded to the Italian Govt for payment. 711 items (envelopes, parcels and suitcases containing impounded valuables and personal effects) were forwarded to the Italian Red Cross for distribution to the owners. 33 claims for non-receipt of remittances, a few claims for non payment of family allowances, and a few special requests for payment of remittances were received and passed to the Italian Govt for investigation and payment where possible. 304 claims against the Allied Authorities either for restitution of impounded properties or for statements of final credit balance were dealt with.

5002

10 Sep 46

lh

DISTRIBUTION : Executive Commissioner A.C. - 45
Soviet Representative A.C. - 1

INTERNAL : File to GOC - 1
Dep Chief - 1
Circulators - 2

W. D. Hope
D.C.G.
for Major General
D. M. I. A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T-8502

29

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.

(M I A)

Commander: Major General E.M. GOULBURN, D.S.O.

REPORT NO 32 - Activities during month of July

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.
Ref maps: 1/250,000 ITALY, Sheets 27 - 28.

1. MIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME 7467

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (6 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE.

Type 'B' Liaison Units (3 Offrs) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.

No 12 Liaison Unit (16 offrs) at ROME.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	83,000	4,485	4,350
ER-ITI	107,000	679	757
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	129,551	145,377
Carabinieri	75,000	75,000	64,120

000

3. ORG

(a) WE for whole Italian Army have now been passed by Italian WEC with the exception of the Ministry of War itself and of Territorial Region and Military District HQs.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.
Ref maps: 1/250,000 ITALY, Sheets 27 - 28.

1. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME 7467

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (6 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE.

Type 'B' Liaison Units (3 Offrs) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.

No 12 Liaison Unit (16 Offrs) at ROME.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	83,000	4,485	4,350
BR-ITI	107,000	679	757
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	129,551	145,377
Carabinieri	75,000	75,000	64,120

5000

3. ORG

(a) WE for whole Italian Army have now been passed by Italian WEC with the exception of the Ministry of War itself and of Territorial Region and Military District HQs.

...../2

MMIA - 'G'
FILE G/105
DATE R/4/9/46

BGS	
GSO 1 (SD)	
Dep G (I)	
GSO II (SD)	
GSO II (-)	
GSO III (SD)	
GSO I (ORG)	
G II (L)	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-403/NNSC NO. 165020

(b) Disbandments

Disbandment of BR-ITI units has been proceeding satisfactorily. The following have been disbanded during the month:-

1051	Maintenance Pl	(w.e.f. 15 July)
60	Incr to 60 Forestry Gp	(w.e.f. 15 July)
85	E & M Pl	(w.e.f. 15 July)
816	Incr to 182 Pro Coy	(w.e.f. 15 July)

Only six BR-ITI units now remain. Application for disbandment of three of these has already been made. The remainder are employed on guarding PW at RHINE.

Disbandment of US-ITI units is slow and is behind programme.

(c) Conversions

(i) The Terr Inf Regt has now the same est as that of the Inf Regt in the Inf Div.

(ii) The IS Div has now become an IS Bde of two Regts, organised on the same lines as the Terr Inf and Inf Div Inf Regt.

4. TRAINING

(a) C.A.R.A.

Pending the arrival of a second intake of recruits a series of courses is in progress to improve the standard of the instructors.

(b) Schools

(i) The training of the first intake of recruits in specialist subjects has been almost completed.

(ii) Refresher courses for the School Instructors and courses for Regtl Instructors and Personnel are at present in progress.

(iii) The arrival of 50 tons of equipment during the past month has greatly increased the scope of the Engn School. A proposal to change the location of this School is under discussion.

(iv) Preparations are almost complete for the arrival of the students for the Tactical Course at the Armd Car School. A great deal of excellent work has been put into the preparation of Lecture Rooms and Model Rooms at this School.

(v) Tradesmens courses in all branches of MT are being run at the CENTRO STUDIO in ROME. This very large and well equipped establishment offers excellent facilities and good progress is being made.

4999

5. CO-OP

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNRG NO. T85020

Disbandment of US-ITI units as [illegible]

(c) Conversions

(i) The Terr Inf Regt has now the same est as that of the Inf Regt in the Inf Div.

(ii) The IS Div has now become an IS Bde of two Regts, organised on the same lines as the Terr Inf and Inf Div Inf Regt.

4. TRAINING

(a) G.I.R.s

Pending the arrival of a second intake of recruits a series of courses is in progress to improve the standard of the instructors.

(b) Schools

(i) The training of the first intake of recruits in specialist subjects has been almost completed.

(ii) Refresher courses for the School Instructors and courses for Regtl Instructors and Personnel are at present in progress.

(iii) The arrival of 50 tons of equipment during the past month has greatly increased the scope of the Engn School. A proposal to change the location of this School is under discussion.

(iv) Preparations are almost complete for the arrival of the students for the Tactical Course at the Armd Car School. A great deal of excellent work has been put into the preparation of Lecture Rooms and Model Rooms at this School.

(v) Tradesmens courses in all branches of MT are being run at the CENTRO STUDIO in ROME. This very large and well equipped establishment offers excellent facilities and good progress is being made.

4999

5. CC.MR

(a) Activities

The tpt situation of CC. has been gone into very thoroughly and a comprehensive report submitted.

(b) Organisation

GHQ, CC. are preparing a report making recommendations for the reorganisation of the Corps, a copy of which will be forwarded to [illegible] It is understood that in several ways the views of GHQ CC. coincide with the views of [illegible] e.g. abolition of divisional commands.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC NO. 125020

(c) Comn

With the exception of 148 LP Sets, and electrolyte, CC. have their full wireless equipment. CC. are purchasing electrolyte direct from Montecatini as none is available from Allied sources.
Instructor courses are shortly being started for selected men from mobile bns. Experiments have been made with No 52 Sets all over Italy with varying results, reception being poor in mountainous districts. 19 petrol driven charging sets have been received and a further 38 are being made available.
Owing to lack of personnel with any knowledge of wireless, it will be a considerable time before the scheme is in full operation.
Progress is being made with the installation of telephone comns in the north, but lack of funds is hampering proceedings.

(d) Tpt

Release of tpt by the War Ministry continues to be unsatisfactory. Figures based on the new and reduced WE show that CC. possess 65% of their WE.
It is hoped that the strong recommendations made to CHQ by MLIA will result in the release of vital spares for the STAGHOUND Armd Cs.

(e) Arms and Amn

Continued strikes at the Beretta Factory appear to have completely held up the production of pistols and 'mitra' 9mm.

(f) Morale

The morale of CC. is probably higher now than at any period since the Armistice, but there remains one disturbing factor. Reports from all areas indicate that there is a strong and growing apprehension in all quarters and among all ranks as to the future of the Corps. Romita, when Minister of the Interior, promised that the Corps would not be touched, but, under the same Minister, they have observed the Pubblica Sicurezza develop from 30,000 agenti, mostly plain clothes men, into a powerfully armed semi-military force, equipped with armd cars, jeeps, sub-machine guns, etc. and numbering over 50,000.
The CC. feel that there is a strong possibilty of their Corps being reduced to an impotent army unit with all their former functions and privileges transferred to the Agenti. It is certain that no expense has been spared to bring the Pubblica Sicurezza up to the same standard of arms and equipment as the CC.

(g) Trg

The work of the Comd of CC. Trg School at Turin can be described as excellent. With poor materials he has made a first class establishment and the standard of work done is very high. The recruits present an excellent appearance of keenness, smartness and discipline.
A total of 2,615 recruits are under instruction and 690 will be enrolled during the first fortnight of August.
During July, 618 recruits finished their trg and were posted to various Comds.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 763020

(d) tpt

Release of tpt by the War Ministry continues to be unsatisfactory. Figures based on the new and reduced WE show that CC. possess 65% of their WE.

It is hoped that the strong recommendations made to GHQ by M.I.L. will result in the release of vital spares for the SUGHOUND Armd Cs.

(e) Arms and Ammn

Continued strikes at the Beretta Factory appear to have completely held up the production of pistols and 'mitra' 9mm.

(f) Morale

The morale of CC. is probably higher now than at any period since the Armistice, but there remains one disturbing factor. Reports from all areas indicate that there is a strong and growing apprehension in all quarters and among all ranks as to the future of the Corps. Scelba, when Minister of the Interior, promised that the Corps would not be touched, but, under the same Minister, they have observed the Pubblica Sicurezza develop from 30,000 agenti, mostly plain clothes men, into a powerfully armed semi-military force, equipped with armd cars, jeeps, sub-machine guns, etc. and numbering over 50,000.

The CC. feel that there is a strong possibilty of their Corps being reduced to an impotent army unit with all their former functions and privileges transferred to the Agenti. It is certain that no expense has been spared to bring the Pubblica Sicurezza up to the same standard of arms and equipment as the CC.

(g) Trg

The work of the Comd of CC. Trg School at Turin can be described as excellent. With poor materials he has made a first class establishment and the standard of work done is very high. The recruits present an excellent appearance of keenness, smartness and discipline.

A total of 2,815 recruits are under instruction and 690 will be enrolled during the first fortnight of August.

During July, 618 recruits finished their trg and were posted to various Comds.

6. AD.

(a) Legal Policy

The draft decree on regtl Courts Martial and a letter explaining the plan and purpose of the decree to the Council of Ministers, has been received and examined by this HQ.

It is felt that, although the proposed decree goes a very long way towards implementing the plan originally put forward by the Mission in 1945, certain provisions, particularly those relating to appeals, might jeopardise the functioning of the system.

A further meeting is to be held to discuss those points.

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 165020

(b) Public Relations
Opinion in Terr Cords on the question of whether a whole time or only a part time P R Officer should be appointed is divided, a small majority being in favour of a whole time Public Relations Officer.
PRO is generally functioning well throughout the Army.

(c) Morale
N.T.R. Generally speaking appears to be unaffected by result of referendum.

7. MEDICAL

(a) Medical Stores
The Medical Stores at FLORENCE continue to receive stores from C.M.F., M.E.F. and East Africa Comd.
During the month approximately 30 tons of stores were received and are in the process of being checked and handed over to the Italian Army.
Vouchers for approximately 60 tons are in possession of this HQ and stores awaited.
Medical Stores and Machinery continue to arrive at FLORENCE from MERANO.

(b) Health Notes
There has been nothing of note in the Health picture of the Italian Army during the past month.
Of 11,796 beds available, 6,474 were occupied on 30 June 46.

(c) Welfare
The question of increased Welfare facilities for patients was taked up with the Medical Directorate - results of proposals made are not yet available.

8. POW

(a) Italian POW as under were repatriated during the month of July:-

From BRIT hands	30,243
From other sources	793
	31,036

4997

(b) India
Owing to continuous pressure, three large ships have been obtained for IPW repatriation. These vessels will all have arrived in NAPLES by mid August and will have repatriated some 7,200. This represents 50% of the total IPW now held in India.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 15020

T.T.A. generally speaking appears to be unaffected by result of referendum.

7. MEDICAL

(a) Medical Stores

The Medical Stores at FLORENCE continue to receive stores from C.M.F., M.E.F. and East Africa Comd.
During the month approximately 30 tons of stores were received and are in the process of being checked and handed over to the Italian Army.
Vouchers for approximately 60 tons are in possession of this Hq and stores awaited.
Medical Stores and Machinery continue to arrive at FLORENCE from MERANO.

(b) Health Notes

There has been nothing of note in the Health picture of the Italian Army during the past month.
Of 11,796 beds available, 6,471 were occupied on 30 June 46.

(c) Welfare

The question of increased Welfare facilities for patients was taked up with the Medical Directorate - results of proposals made are not yet available.

8. POW

(a) Italian POW as under were repatriated during the month of July:-

From BRIT hands.....30,243

From other sources..... 793
31,036

4997

(b) India

Owing to continuous pressure, three large ships have been obtained for IPW repatriation. These vessels will all have arrived in NAPLES by mid August and will have repatriated some 7,200. This represents 50% of the total IPW now held in India.

(c) UK

There are no difficulties in respect of repatriation from the UK. Progress was maintained during July, and with the arrival of two ships early in August and the continued railway service CALAIS-VERONA, it is anticipated that all prisoners will be repatriated by 21 Aug 46.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. T85020

(d) Australia

As a result of the action taken by the Chief Commissioner, (vide para 11(c), Report No 31, Activities during month of June) two ships have been allotted to repatriate 1,100 sick PW and PW whose early return had been requested on compassionate and hardship grounds. These ships leave FREMANTLE 3 August. Further efforts are being made to obtain ships in order that mass repatriation can begin.

(e) Middle East

Six Italian ships are still running between PORT SAID and NAPLES/TARANTO. Other ships make occasional lifts at PORT SAID, which ensure the maintenance of the monthly repatriation rate.

(f) Others

SOUTH AFRICAN held IPW continue to arrive spasmodically ..... The 2,000 IPW shewn previously as being in PERSIA, reached WARSAW, and have now arrived in ITALY..... The BALKANS continue to yield small parties of prisoners..... 25 IPW have been discovered in JAMAICA. Application has been made for their return to ITALY.

Major General
K. K. I. ...

10 Aug 46

lh

DISTRIBUTION : Executive Commissioner A.C. - 45
Soviet Representative A.C. - 1

INTERNAL : PL to GOC - 1
War Diary - 2
Dep Coml - 1
Circulators - 2

4996

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. T85020

INT/207/1

SECRET

28

LAND FORCES SUB COM., A.C. (MMIA)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO. 8

Based on periodical reports from BLUs att to ITALIAN Territorial Region HQs up to July 31 46.

1. GENERAL SUMMARY

The published terms of the peace treaty have disappointed Italians and caused a cool, even hostile, feeling to the Anglo Americans in the whole country. The Communist and Socialist press distorts the reports in such a manner that the British and Americans appear to be responsible for the harsh terms. Army officers are now in many cases only frigidly polite and are generally very ignorant about international affairs, particularly the senior officers. There have been very few hostile demonstrations against the Allies but a few "Alexander Certificates" have been returned. Troops generally show no political tendency although the recruits in some districts are distinctly "Left". The subversive organisations, LEGA ASSISTENZA UFFICIALI CONGEDO (LAUC), FEDERAZIONE ANTI-MONARCHICA FORZE ARMATE (FAFA), and CENTRO ASSISTENZA REDUCI SOLDATI (CARS) are dying. The relations between the Troops and civilians continue to improve and some "Left" papers now discuss Army matters, but in general the press is against making propaganda for the Army, as is also Radio TURIN. The popularity of the Carabinieri is increasing. Inadequate pay is seriously worrying officers and NCOs, and to a lesser extent the rank and file. The peace terms have also upset the officers, but generally morale and discipline are good. There is a great deal of smuggling and illegal crossing of all frontiers, particularly on the Adriatic coast. Except in the area south of NAPLES and in SICILY public security has improved.

2. POLITICAL FRICTION

TURIN - The pro-French movement in the VAL DI SUSA has greatly decreased.

GENOA - Although there have been no disturbances, nor demonstrations, nor hostile acts a frigid attitude of the people toward men in Allied uniform is noticeable. BLU officers visiting the Territorial Commands are received with cold politeness and the cordial relations which existed hitherto have been temporarily upset by the peace treaty negotiations. The senior officers of Territorial Command are surprisingly ignorant of international affairs. From the trend of remarks made by Italian officers to British on the occasion of pre-announced visits to units it would seem that the attitude of the Italians was governed by a central policy, as when unexpected visits are made the relations are cordial as before. The ORs do not appear to be affected.

MILAN - The public appears to be silently hostile to the Allies and eager to see their departure, although the anti-Allies feeling seems to be less than

MMIA - 'G'

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 13502

have been very few hostile demonstrations against the Allies but a . . few "Alexander Certificates" have been returned. Troops generally show no political tendency although the recruits in some districts are distinctly "Left". The subversive organisations, LEGA ASSISTENZA UFFICIALI CONGEDO (LAUC), FEDERAZIONE ANTI-MONARCHICA FORZE ARMATE (FAFA), and CENTRO ASSISTENZA REDUCI SOLDATI (CARS) are dying. The relations between the Troops and civilians continue to improve and some "Left" papers now discuss Army matters, but in general the press is against making propaganda for the Army, as is also Radio TURIN. The popularity of the Carabinieri is increasing. Inadequate pay is seriously worrying officers and NCOs, and to a lesser extent the rank and file. The peace terms have also upset the officers, but generally morale and discipline are good. There is a great deal of smuggling and illegal crossing of all frontiers, particularly on the Adriatic coast. Except in the area south of NAPLES and in SICILY public security has improved.

2. POLITICAL FRICTION

TURIN - The pro-French movement in the VAL DI SUSA has greatly decreased.

GENOA - Although there have been no disturbances, nor demonstrations, nor hostile acts a frigid attitude of the people toward men in Allied uniform is noticeable. BLU officers visiting the Territorial Commands are received with cold politeness and the cordial relations which existed hitherto have been temporarily upset by the peace treaty negotiations. The senior officers of Territorial Command are surprisingly ignorant of international affairs. From the trend of remarks made by Italian officers to British on the occasion of pre-announced visits to units it would seem that the attitude of the Italians was governed by a central policy, as when unexpected visits are made the relations are cordial as before. The ORs do not appear to be affected.

MILAN - The public appears to be silently hostile to the Allies and eager to see their departure, although the anti Allies feeling seems to be less here than in the rest of Italy. The intention of ARAR to sell 15,000 ex Allied motor cycles and 36,000 vehicles is deplored by the press as it will ruin the Italian market and cause unemployment.

MILAN
DEMILITARISED
FILE G/105
DATE 8/19/8/46

BGS	USDDE
GSO I (SD)	
Dep G III	
GSO II (SD)	
GSO II ( )	
GSO III (SD)	
GSO I (TRG)	
G II (L)	

- The terms of the peace treaty disappointed Italian officers but there was no hostility to Allied personnel. The BLU commander and the G II were warmly welcomed by the Regimental Commander of the 8 Alpini Regiment and by the Commander of the L'AQUILA Bn when they visited those units.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 765020

4. Political Friction (cont'd) UDINE

- At PADUA an anti-Allies demonstration was organised by students who insulted the Allies and burnt "Alexander" certificates. There were no other demonstrations
An armed band believed to be JUGOSLAV partisans attacked the guard on the RIO DI LAGO arm dump. Several shots were fired but there were no casualties.

BOLZANO - The local German press is still fostering separatist ideas and the return of the district to AUSTRIA notwithstanding that the "Sudtiroler Volkspartei" offered to collaborate with the Italian Authorities who accepted the offer. The bulk of the population are resigned to the decision of the Foreign Ministers.

BOLOGNA - In EMILIA the people are bitter over the terms of the Peace Treaty and the blame for the harsh terms is placed on the ANGLO-AMERICANS by the Communists and Socialists who predominate in the district. These parties have organised strikes and demonstrations to protest against the peace terms. There is a great deal of feeling against the Allies under the surface which is strengthened by the continued occupation of schools and other public buildings by Allied Tps. The better educated people consider this hostility to be temporary and that ITALY will soon side with the Western Allies, both economically and politically. There is a strong feeling against the POLES because of their behaviour.

FLORENCE - ITALIAN officers and better class civilians are disillusioned over the peace terms and are treating the Allies coolly, although no unpleasantness or incidents have occurred.

ROME - A marked general "cooling off" towards the Allies is apparent.

BARI - Local press is working up resentment against the internationalisation of TRIESTE but there are no apparent signs that this feeling has spread to the tps. 2334

NAPLES - Major General GOULBURN's (GOC MALTA) visit to the Carabinieri Barracks in NAPLES was favourably reported in the "RISORGIMENTO" of 20 July 46.

PALERMO - JUGOSLAV and RUSSIAN agents are reported to be still in the island, and grain continues to be illegally exported to JUGOSLAVIA.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

bulk of the population are resigned to the decision of the Foreign Ministers.

BOLOGNA - In EMILIA the people are bitter over the terms of the Peace Treaty and the blame for the harsh terms is placed on the ANGLO-AMERICANS by the Communists and Socialists who predominate in the district. These parties have organised strikes and demonstrations to protest against the peace terms. There is a great deal of feeling against the Allies under the surface which is strengthened by the continued occupation of schools and other public buildings by Allied Tps. The better educated people consider this hostility to be temporary and that ITALY will soon side with the Western Allies, both economically and politically. There is a strong feeling against the POLES because of their behaviour.

FLORENCE - ITALIAN officers and better class civilians are disillusioned over the peace terms and are treating the Allies coolly, although no unpleasantness or incidents have occurred.

ROME - A marked general "cooling off" towards the Allies is apparent.

BARI - Local press is working up resentment against the internationalisation of TRIESTE but there are no apparent signs that this feeling has spread to the tps.

NAPLES - Major General COULBURN's (GOC MMLA) visit to the Carabinieri Barracks in NAPLES was favourably reported in the "RISORGIMENTO" of 20 July 46.

PALERMO - JUGOSLAV and RUSSIAN agents are reported to be still in the island, and grain continues to be illegally exported to JUGOSLAVIA.

3. Political Activity among Tps

TURIN - There is practically no political tendency among tps. On July 12 2 offrs and 12 ORs of the 6 Gp 7 Arty Regt returned the certificates they received from the 8th Army to the BRITISH Consulate in TURIN and although this anti-BRITISH incident was greatly exaggerated in the press which gave it considerable publicity, investigation showed that only 25% of one Gp of the Arty Regt CHERMONT had acted in this manner due to the influence of the 2 officers.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T85020

3. Political Activity among Tps (cont'd)

BOLOGNA - Tps are not politically conscious but the recruits at the CAR are rather left and made no attempt to hide their satisfaction over the results of the election. There are still reactionaries in certain units but the activities of the officers have killed the anti-army feeling they tried to foster.

NAPLES - LEGA ASSISTENZA UFFICIALI CONGEDO (LAUC), FED RAZIONE ANTI-MONARCHICA FORZE ARMATE (FAFA), and CENTRO ASSISTENZA REDUCI SOLDATI (CARS), are dying a natural death.
100 recruits, mostly communists, en route to SARDINIA from the north passed through NAPLES and walked out of the GRANILI Barracks on the day they arrived. They returned the following morning and are now in SARDINIA.
The Communist press praised the Commander of the CAR but accused the Bn Commanders of Black Market dealings in oil alleging that considerable quantities of oil were transported in military vehicles returning from the south with tps after the elections.
An ITALIAN Officer repatriated from RUSSIA stated that some ITALIAN PW Officers attended a communist course in MOSCOW and then lectured in ITALIAN PW camps.
During the train journey from RUSSIA to ITALY 50 ITALIAN Officers attacked 15 others who had become communists. The fifty were taken off the train at SIGHET in RUMANIA, sent to VIENNA and finally repatriated.

4. Relations Between Tps and Civilians

TURIN - Relations between tps and population continue to improve and the respect of the people for the CC increases daily. In PINEROLO men who had served in the Alpini offered to give their Alpini hats to recruits to enable them to be dressed as Alpini, and at a ceremony when a wreath was laid on the War Memorial the Alpini hats were blessed.
The efforts of the Public Relations Officer to interest the press in the ITALIAN Army have failed. The politically biased press refuse to have anything to do with army propaganda and the alleged Independent press made vague promises to publish articles which have not been fulfilled. Radio TURIN refused to broadcast Army news. The passing out parade of recruits at CASALE MONFERRATO was however very favourably reported in the local newspaper.

GENOA - The "MEDAGLIA d'Oro" was presented to the mother of a Genoese partisan, executed by the GERMANS, at a full dress parade at the STURLA Barracks. Although many invitations were sent to the civilian bodies very few attended and the ceremony was poorly reported by only one newspaper the next day. A great deal of work will have to be done before really friendly relations between

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T2502

but accused the Bn Commanders of Black Market dealings in oil alleging that considerable quantities of oil were transported in military vehicles returning from the south with tps after the elections.
An ITALIAN officer repatriated from RUSSIA stated that some ITALIAN PW Officers attended a communist course in MOSCOW and then lectured in ITALIAN PW camps.
During the train journey from RUSSIA to ITALY 50 ITALIAN Officers attacked 15 others who had become communists. The fifty were taken off the train at SIGHET in RUMANIA, sent to VIENNA and finally repatriated.

4. Relations Between Tps and Civilians

TURIN - Relations between tps and population continue to improve and the respect of the people for the CC increases daily. In PINEROLO men who had served in the Alpini offered to give their Alpini hats to recruits to enable them to be dressed as Alpini, and at a ceremony when a wreath was laid on the War Memorial the Alpini hats were blessed.
The efforts of the Public Relations Officer to interest the press in the ITALIAN Army have failed. The politically biased press refuse to have anything to do with army propaganda and the alleged Independent press made vague promises to publish articles which have not been fulfilled. Radio TURIN refused to broadcast Army news. The passing out parade of recruits at CASALE MONFERRATO was however very favourably reported in the local newspaper.

GENOA - The "MEDAGLIA d'Oro" was presented to the mother of a Genoese partisan, executed by the GERMANS, at a full dress parade at the STURLA Barracks. Although many invitations were sent to the civilian bodies very few attended and the ceremony was poorly reported by only one newspaper the next day. A great deal of work will have to be done before really friendly relations between tps and population can be established in this area.

MILAN - Good and tending to improve. The Leftist papers are beginning to discuss problems affecting the future organisation of the Army and the press in general is more willing to publish official communications on military matters.

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

4. Relations Between Tps and Civilians (cont'd)

BOLZANO - The relations between the carabinieri and the population continue good.

BOLOGNA - The Carabinieri are respected by the population for their loyalty to the state and the public.

FLORENCE - The attitude of the press towards the Army is improving and contacts are maintained with it and the civil authorities.

ROME - The appearance of the new 1st Granatieri Regt in their summer uniform has made a favourable impression in ROME and raised the popularity of the Army.

BARI - Good

NAPLES - The relation between the Carabinieri and the population continue good.

PALERMO - Good. The smarter appearance and better trg of the recruits is making a good impression on the public.

5. Morale

TURIN - Officers and NCOs are worried about their economic position and senior officers are very uneasy as according to a recent decree they have been placed in the reserve. The morale of the rank and file is better due to discharge having been resumed.

GENOA - Good, although officers are upset at the terms of the peace treaty. Discipline is unchanged and no cases of indiscipline due to indignation over the peace treaty terms have been either reported or noted. ORs are discontented that they now have to pay their fares when proceeding on leave.

MILAN - Considerably improved due to release of 1922/23 classes. Discipline is considered to have been extremely high and during the whole course only 60 recruits were brought before the Military Tribunals, 50 for absence without leave, 5 for thefts and 5 for common crimes. The Carabinieri are uneasy about the future of their organisation and their uneasiness is increased by the expansion of the Questura.

BOLZANO - The pathetic amount of pay is the biggest damper to the enthusiasm of the ITALIAN Army. Officers are accumulating debts in a "snowball" fashion. Financial worries and difficulties in finding accommodation for married families is affecting efficiency.
The morale of the tps is good due to the arrival of men from the CARs.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

BARI - Good

NAPLES - The relation between the Carabinieri and the population continue good.

PALERMO - Good. The smarter appearance and better tr[illegible] of the recruits is making a good impression on the public.

5. Morale

TURIN - Officers and NCOs are worried about their economic position and senior officers are very uneasy as according to a recent decree they have been placed in the reserve. The morale of the rank and file is better due to discharge having been resumed.

GENOA - Good, although officers are upset at the terms of the peace treaty. Discipline is unchanged and no cases of indiscipline due to indignation over the peace treaty terms have been either reported or noted. CRs are discontented that they now have to pay their fares when proceeding on leave.

MILAN - Considerably improved due to release of 1922/23 classes. Discipline is considered to have been extremely high and during the whole course only 60 recruits were brought before the Military Tribunals, 50 for absence without leave, 5 for thefts and 5 for common crimes. The Carabinieri are uneasy about the future of their organisation and their uneasiness is increased by the expansion of the Questura.

BOLZANO - The pathetic amount of pay is the biggest damper to the enthusiasm of the ITALIAN Army. Officers are accumulating debts in a "snowball" fashion. Financial worries and difficulties in finding accommodation for married families is affecting efficiency.
The morale of the tps is good due to the arrival of men from the CARs.

FLORENCE - The peace treaty is a source of worry and sorrow to all. Discipline is reported to be slowly and steadily improving.

ROME - Slight improvement because the recruits find themselves in steady employment and men previously resentful of military service now due for discharge fear to return to the uncertainties of civil life. Discipline also slightly improved due to release of old class and improvement of dress.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 18502

5. Morale (cont'd)

BARI - Morale of tps and Carabinieri is still good, also discipline.

NAPLES - Discipline and morale of the Carabinieri has been good generally, but there is still some resentment at the title "REALI" being discontinued.

6. Frontier Activity

TURIN - ITALIAN workers attempt to cross into FRANCE and those in FRANCE are returning to the VAL D'AOSTA to spend their holidays. A great deal of smuggling is reported across the ITALO-SWISS frontier.

MILAN - The intense traffic in foods, particularly grain and rice which has been going on for some time across the land and sea frontiers has been denounced in the press. An Italian smuggler was killed by Swiss frontier guards at GANDRIA on 27 July.

BOLZANO - Some 90 arrests were made for illegal crossing of the frontier but very little contra band was found.

BOLOGNA - Smuggling of arms from JUGOSLAVIA into ITALY and grain from ITALY to JUGOSLAVIA along the ADRIATIC Coast has increased. The CC and Finance Guards are not adequately equipped to stop this.

7. Illegal Immigration

BARI - On 27 July 7 JUGOSLAVS landed from a motorboat at MOLA di BARI where they were arrested by ITALIAN Naval Offrs. Considerable numbers of JUGOSLAVS, GREEKS and occasionally ALBANIANS engaged in smuggling land on the coast in the BARI area.

8. Public Security

TURIN - Improving and conditions are becoming more normal. 499

MILAN - While the position is not serious robberies, theft and armed hold-ups continue and there is a feeling of insecurity about private property.

BOLOGNA - The situation has improved except for theft and housebreaking which is increasing especially in the area where there are numerous POLES.
Crime will continue at present level until pay and allowances of the Police forces are increased, arms are rounded up and armed hold-ups are more severely punished. Arms continue to be found in FORLI area where apparently the POLES are selling these to the people.

PALERMO - The "Celere" Public Safety Unit which has recently arrived in SICILY has done good work.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T85020

MILAN - The intense traffic in foods, particularly grain and rice which has been going on for some time across the land and sea frontiers has been denounced in the press. An Italian smuggler was killed by Swiss frontier guards at GANDRIA on 27 July.

BOLZANO - Some 90 arrests were made for illegal crossing of the frontier but very little contra band was found.

BOLOGNA - Smuggling of arms from JUGOSLAVIA into ITALY and grain from ITALY to JUGOSLAVIA along the ADRIATIC Coast has increased. The CC and Finance Guards are not adequately equipped to stop this.

7. Illegal Immigration

BARI - On 27 July 7 JUGOSLAVS landed from a motorboat at MOLA di BARI where they were arrested by ITALIAN Naval Offrs. Considerable numbers of JUGOSLAVS, GREEKS and occasionally ALBANIANS engaged in smuggling land on the coast in the BARI area.

8. Public Security

TURIN - Improving and conditions are becoming more normal. 499

MILAN - While the position is not serious robberies, theft and armed hold-ups continue and there is a feeling of insecurity about private property.

BOLOGNA - The situation has improved except for theft and housebreaking which is increasing especially in the area where there are numerous POLES.
Crime will continue at present level until pay and allowances of the Police forces are increased, arms are rounded up and armed hold-ups are more severely punished. Arms continue to be found in FORLI area where apparently the POLES are selling these to the people.

PALERMO - The "Celere" Public Safety Unit which has recently arrived in SICILY has done good work.

BARI - Still bad and has not improved.

for Secretary

Major General
M. M. I. S.

17 Aug 46
AECS/lh

DISTRIBUTION : Allied Force Headquarters
List "B"

INTERNAL : Circulator (2) (Special Distribution)
War Diary (2)
File

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 165020

G (Ops & SD) 217

G/105

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION. A.C.

M. M. I. A.

CC.RR. Bulletin No. 7.

BGS	
GSO 1 (SD)	
Dep G (O)	
GSO (SD)	
GSO [illegible] (O)	
GSO [illegible] (T)	
GSO 1 (I/C G)	
G II (L)	

M.M.I.A. - 'G'
FILE G/105
DATE 2/4/8.

NOTE:- The contents of this Bulletin are primarily for the information of the CC.RR. Liaison Officers with CC.RR. Brigades, and are intended to offer a general appreciation of the situation regarding the reorganisation of the Carabinieri, together with items of specific interest.

1. ORGANISATION. Since 15 April 46, when permission was given for the increase in W/E of CC.RR, 2450 men have been recruited: 690 will go into training during the first two weeks of August and with a total of 1303 reservists who have volunteered to return to the service, the total intake is 4443. 2815 recruits are undergoing training. During July, 618 recruits finished their training and joined their various commands.

2. DOMESTIC. Major POWELL and Major HILLS have left for U.K. on release.

Major FIELDERS has been transferred to BRCE Convalescent Depot, Felden, Austria.

3. ARMS. Production of Beretta Pistols and "Mitra" appear to be almost nil and there is yet no sign of the promised 10,000 Mitra.

4. W/T EQUIPMENT. With the exception of 148 No. 19 LP Sets, the whole of the equipment has been withdrawn. Tests have been made with it all over Italy; in mountainous districts the results are poor. Courses are being started to train selected men from mobile battalions as Instructors.

Owing to the lack of experienced personnel, it will be some time before the scheme is in operation. The Officer in charge at GHQ is extremely keen, and is a wireless expert himself. There is no doubt that he will put the scheme into operation as soon as possible.

4999

5. TRANSPORT. An improvement in releases has been noted during July as a result of representations made as shown in APPENDIX 'A'.

Despite previous agreement, the War Ministry suddenly produced a new W/E for transport, reducing the W/E of light trucks by over 700. This has not been well received and a strong representation has been made.

6. GENERAL. Reports indicate that the feeling of insecurity as to the

declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T 15020

of the Carabinieri, together with [illegible]

FILE 4/102.
DATE R/6/8.

1. ORGANISATION. Since 15 April 46, when permission was given for the increase in W/E of CC.RR, 2450 men have been recruited: 690 will go into training during the first two weeks of August and with a total of 1303 reservists who have volunteered to return to the service, the total intake is 4443. 2815 recruits are undergoing training. During July, 618 recruits finished their training and joined their various commands.

2. DOMESTIC. Major POWELL and Major HILLS have left for U.K. on release.

Major FIELDERS has been transferred to BRCE Convalescent Depot, Felden, Austria.

3. ARMS. Production of Beretta Pistols and "Mitra" appear to be almost nil and there is yet no sign of the promised 10,000 Mitra.

4. W/T EQUIPMENT. With the exception of 148 No. 19 LP Sets, the whole of the equipment has been withdrawn. Tests have been made with it all over Italy; in mountainous districts the results are poor. Courses are being started to train selected men from mobile battalions as Instructors.

Owing to the lack of experienced personnel, it will be some time before the scheme is in operation. The Officer in charge at GHQ is extremely keen, and is a wireless expert himself. There is no doubt that he will put the scheme into operation as soon as possible. 4939

5. TRANSPORT. An improvement in releases has been noted during July as a result of representations made as shown in APPENDIX 'A'.

Despite previous agreement, the War Ministry suddenly produced a new W/E for transport, reducing the W/E of light trucks by over 700. This has not been well received and a strong representation has been made.

6. GENERAL. Reports indicate that the feeling of insecurity as to the future of the Corps and of all ranks is general. The three main reasons are stated to be:-

(i) Uncertainty as to what form eparation will take. When Italy declared war on Germany, Officers and NCOs in German occupied Italy were in a difficult position. They had to make the difficult decision in the absence of instructions as to whether as soldiers they should take up arms against the enemy, or as Police Officers they should remain at their posts in the interests of the people.

(ii) A recent decree states that all army (including CC.RR) Officers and NCOs who have been punished for collaboration with the enemy shall be dismissed. Many of the Corps have been punished for minor acts of collaboration by loss of rank, detention, etc., and if the decree is put into force they will all be dismissed.

.....2/

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS No. 127220

(iii) CC.RR. see the growing power and influence of the Pubblica Sicurezza, and fear that the Corps will be reduced to an Army Unit with all its former privileges and powers transferred to the Agenti.

C. HAYES, Major,
G.S.O. II.
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

CH/deb
3rd. August, 1946.

ERRATA Ref. CC.RR. Bulletin No. 6 Page 2 last sentence of Para 7 (a) and (b).
For "Territorial Legion Workshops" read "Territorial Command Workshops".

Distribution:-

List A less 18, 19, 20.
List B
All CC.RR. L.O.s.
Public Safety Sub-Commission. A.C.
File.

4389

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T85020

TOTAL RELEASES = JULY 46. APPENDIX "A"

UNIT	M/C	P/V	L/C	JP	O/V
Naples Legion	=	1	9	7	=
Catanzaro Legion	4	=	6	5	=
Cagliari Legion	=	=	2	6	=
Genoa Legion	8	=	1	=	=
Leghorn Legion	=	=	4	=	=
Milan Legion	=	=	2	=	=
Verona Legion	=	=	2	=	=
Ancona Legion	=	=	5	=	=
Florence Legion	=	=	10	=	=
Lazio Legion	=	1	4	=	=
Bari Legion	=	1	=	3	=
Turin Legion	=	=	2	=	=
Palermo Legion	=	=	4	2	=
Abruzzi Legion	=	=	=	3	=
Rome Legion	=	=	=	2	=
Cadets Legion Rome	=	=	4	2	=
GHQ Rome	=	=	1	2	=
Cagliari Mob Bn	=	=	4	=	=
School in Florence	=	=	2	=	=
School at Moncalieri	=	=	3	=	=
Grand Total	12	3	65	32	=

4988

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T-8502

G File. 26.

INT/207/1

SECRET

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO. 7

Based on periodical reports from ELOs att to ITALIAN Territorial Region HQs up to June 30 46.

1. GENERAL SUMMARY

The change from Monarchy to Republic, although it was a great disappointment to regular Army officers and NCOs and to the CC.RR, did not upset the morale as much as was expected when the result of the referendum was first announced. The discipline and morale of the tps during the period of the election and afterwards was surprisingly good although republican and monarchist propaganda has left its mark. Tps have taken part in demonstrations to celebrate the new Republic and their bearing, discipline and turnout were good. The interest of the whole country is now centred in the PARIS Conference and the decisions there have bitterly disappointed Army and people causing a hostile feeling towards the Allies. The CC.RR were practically wholeheartedly for the Monarchy and notwithstanding their disappointment have performed their duties efficiently, although they resent being styled merely "Carabinieri". Their prestige has still risen and the Army has become more popular with the people. Subversive activities have practically ceased and serious efforts are being made to improve the relations between the Army and the people. The inadequate pay of officers and NCOs is causing hardship and may affect the loyalty of the Army. The pro-FRENCH propaganda in the VAL D'AOSTA and VAL DI SUSA has ceased and the FRENCH are sending ITALIANS who have resided less than six months in FRANCE back to ITALY. FRENCH and JUGOSLAV agents are reported to be entering SICILY and there is stated to be an influx of SLAVS into ITALY. Crime is still bad in the NAPLES, BARI and REGGIO EMILIA regions. Kidnapping has increased in SICILY where the MAFIA is still operating and the E.V.I.S is reported to be reorganising.

2. Political Friction

TURIN - In the VAL D'AOSTA during the days preceding the elections there was an active pro-FRENCH propaganda whereas recently in the VAL DI SUSA there have been no signs of propaganda to annex the region to FRANCE.

GENOA - No interest was taken in international affairs.
During the night of 19 June 1,400 JEWS who arrived in Army type lorries and trailers owned by civilians and not in charge of any military personnel came from the MILAN area and embarked in the S.S. "BEAUHARNAIS." The ship, despite the close watch, escaped at high speed from

Declassified E.O. 11905 Section 3-402(NND) No. 785020

7387

-appointment to regular Army officers and NCOs and to the CC.RR, did not upset the morale as much as was expected when the result of the refer-endum was first announced. The discipline and morale of the tps during the period of the election and afterwards was surprisingly good although republican and monarchist propaganda has left its mark. Tps have taken part in demonstrations to celebrate the new Republic and their bearing, discipline and turnout were good. The interest of the whole country is now centred in the PARIS Conference and the decisions there have bitter-ly disappointed Army and people causing a hostile feeling towards the Allies. The CC.RR were practically wholeheartedly for the Monarchy and notwithstanding their disappointment have performed their duties efficiently, although they resent being styled merely "Carabinieri". Their prestige has still risen and the Army has become more popular with the people. Subversive activities have practically ceased and serious efforts are being made to improve the relations between the Army and the people. The inadequate pay of officers and NCOs is causing hardship and may affect the loyalty of the Army. The pro-FRENCH propaganda in the VAL D'AOSTA and VAL DI SUSA has ceased and the FRENCH are sending ITALIANS ~~who have resided less~~ than six months in FRANCE back to ITALY. FRENCH and JUGOSLAV agents are reported to be entering SICILY and there is stated to be an influx of SLAVS into ITALY. Crime is still bad in the NAPLES, BARI and REGGIO EMILIA regions. Kidnapping has increased in SICILY where the MAFIA is still operating and the E.V.I.S is reported to be reorganising.

2. Political Friction

TURIN - In the VAL D'AOSTA during the days preceding the elections there was an active pro-FRENCH propaganda whereas recently in the VAL DI SUSA there have been no signs of propaganda to annex the region to FRANCE.

GENOA - No interest was taken in international affairs.
During the night of 19 June 1,400 JEWS who arrived in Army type lorries and trailers owned by civilians and not in charge of any military personnel came from the MILAN area and embarked in the S.S. "FLANDRARNAIS." The ship, despite the close watch, escaped at high speed for an un-known destination and was eventually stopped by a BRITISH destroyer near HAIFA.

MILAN - Press reports stated that the S-79 aircraft stolen from the FORLANINI aerodrome near MILAN eventually reached JUGOSLAVIA and that ITALIAN ex-pilots were offered from 50 to 400,000 lire if they would enlist in the JUGOSLAV Air Force, at a monthly pay of 90,000 lire.

BGS	X
GSO I (SD)	X
Dep G [illegible]	X
GSO [illegible]	X
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

M [illegible] ../2
FILE 6/165
DATE 2/22/47.

987

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

2. Political Friction (cont'd)

BOLZANO - Election period passed without incidents. A new South TYROLESE party the "Democratic Sudtirolese Union" in opposition to the "Sudtiroler Volkspartei" has been formed with the scope of uniting the population of the ALTO ADIGE regardless of racial prejudice to rebuild the life and economy of the TYROL.
The 88 Inf Regt held a celebration at RIVA on 30 June when officers and men lunched together in the same hall and sang together "TRIESTE" at the end of the meal.

BOLOGNA - The Allies are becoming unpopular and the decisions of the PARIS Conference as well as the prolonged stay of Allied tps in ITALY are causing resentment.

FLORENCE - The election period was quiet with the exception of an incident at PISA where a bomb was thrown killing one and injuring twenty two civilians.

BARI - The area was calm during and after the elections although the feeling between monarchists and republicans gradually rose until the King left ITALY when interest in the refer-endum was replaced by that in the fate of TRIESTE.
Generale di Divisione BOSELLI requested the War Ministry to relieve him of his duties on hearing the result of the referendum, but there has been little reaction to his request.
On 23 June a Bn of 9 Inf Regt and a Bn of recruits took part in a communal ceremony in of honour of notable republicans of the past. The turnout, deportment and marching of the recruits was a credit to the CAR staff.

NAPLES - On 1 June a serious disturbance occured in NAPLES causing 72 casualties among which were 11 CC.RR and 1 Italian soldier wounded and 7 civilians killed. The cause was friction between monarchist and communist factions and it is reported that militant groups of monarchists are being formed by pensioned Army officers under the leadership of Col [illegible], on pension. The CC.RR did their duty well and loyally although they are practically all whole-heartedly monarchists and should a seperatist movement backed by persons with royalist sympathies gain ground it is difficult to say how they would act. 4986

3. Political Activity amongst Tps

TURIN - The results of the election were accepted in a disciplined manner by the tps and had no effect on them. The vast propaganda of the left parties created a definite Republican tendency among the tps.
Anti-BRITISH propaganda continues [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

[illegible] as well as the prolonged stay of Allied tps in ITALY are causing resentment.

FLORENCE - The election period was quiet with the exception of an incident at PISA where a bomb was thrown killing one and injuring twenty two civilians.

BARI - The area was calm during and after the elections although the feeling between monarchists and republicans gradually rose until the King left ITALY when interest in the referendum was replaced by that in the fate of TRIESTE.
Generale di Divisione BOSELLI requested the War Ministry to relieve him of his duties on hearing the result of the referendum, but there has been little reaction to his request.
On 23 June a Bn of 9 Inf Regt and a Bn of recruits took part in a communal ceremony in of honour of notable republicans of the past. The turnout, deportment and marching of the recruits was a credit to the CAR staff.

NAPLES - On 1 June a serious disturbance occured in NAPLES causing 72 casualties among which were 11 CC.RR and 1 Italian soldier wounded and 7 civilians killed. The cause was friction between monarchist and communist factions and it is reported that militant groups of monarchists are being formed by pensioned Army officers under the leadership of Col [illegible] GUSTAVO, on pension. The CC.RR did their duty well and loyally although they are practically all wholeheartedly monarchists and should a seperatist movement backed by persons with royalist sympathies gain ground it is difficult to say how they would act.

4986

3. Political Activity among Tps

TURIN - The results of the election were accepted in a disciplined manner by the tps and had no effect on them. The vast propaganda of the left parties created a definite Republican tendency among the tps.
Anti- BRITISH propaganda continues in the communist press and anti-AMERICAN to a lesser extent.

GENOA - The subversive activities among tps appear to be negligible.

MILAN - Many of the tps voted for the Republic believing that they would be sent home should this be formed. The senior officers stuck to their posts although they regard the future with foreboding.
The activities of subversive elements appear to have died down.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

3. Political Activity among Tps.(cont'd)

BOLOGNA - The effect of the referendum on the Army is difficult to appreciate but it appears that the sympathies of the regular officers and NCOs are equally divided between the monarchy and the republic, whereas the conscript NCOs and tps are mainly republican. The loyalty of the Army to the state does not appear to have been seriously affected and the opinion is that it will do its duty.

ROME - The new Government's assurance that the integrity and traditions of units would be respected and preserved has had a good effect on the Army and CC.RR.
Senior Army officers are very concerned about the decisions of the PARIS Conference and the transfer of BRIGA and TENNA to FRANCE has adversely affected ITALO-FRENCH relations.

4. Relations between Tps and Civilians

TURIN - Generally speaking satisfactory, and the CC.RR enjoy the majority of the people's consideration.

GENOA - Relations between tps and civilians remain placid.

MILAN - Continue good and have improved since press and party propaganda ceased after the elections. The CC.RR continue to enjoy the confidence and respect of the population.

BOLZANO - Relations between the military and civilians are good.
Radio BOLZANO broadcasted an account of the farewell parade of the recruits at the CAR.
The methods of the Traffic Police and Railway Police - who are inferior to the CC.RR in education, training and discipline - in dealing with the population is causing trouble.

UDINE - A local "leftish" paper made two scurrilous attacks on the Army and particularly on Gen Armellini. The General has requested the War Ministry for a qualified press officer and it has been suggested that more active steps should be taken to improve the relations between the Army and the civilians.

BOLOGNA - Relations remain good and during the elections not a single incident involving tps or civilians was reported in the EMILIA Region. The esteem of the people for the CC.RR has increased considerably during these last two months and the smooth working of the polling booths further enhanced their reputation.

FLORENCE - Lt Col MARCELLI, Public Relations Officer of 7 Territorial Comd has visited the editors of the leading Florentine newspapers who intimated they would gradually adopt a pro-army propaganda. The Army publishes "LA LIBERA USCITA", "RADIO FANTE" and "IL PARACADUTISTA" which are printed gratis

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

of the PARIS Conference and the transfer of BRIGA and TENDA to FRANCE has adversely affected ITALO-FRENCH relations.

4. Relations between Tps and Civilians

TURIN - Generally speaking satisfactory, and the CC.RR enjoy the majority of the people's consideration.

GENOA - Relations between tps and civilians remain placid.

MILAN - Continue good and have improved since press and party propaganda ceased after the elections. The CC.RR continue to enjoy the confidence and respect of the population.

BOLZANO - Relations between the military and civilians are good. Radio BOLZANO broadcasted an account of the farewell parade of the recruits at the CAR.
The methods of the Traffic Police and Railway Police - who are inferior to the CC.RR in education, training and discipline - in dealing with the population is causing trouble.

UDINE - A local "leftish" paper made two scurrilous attacks on the Army and particularly on Gen Armellini. The General has requested the War Ministry for a qualified press officer and it has been suggested that more active steps should be taken to improve the relations between the Army and the civilians.

BOLOGNA - Relations remain good and during the elections not a single incident involving tps or civilians was reported in the EMILIA Region. The esteem of the people for the CC.RR has increased considerably during these last two months and the smooth working of the polling booths further enhanced their reputation.

FLORENCE - Lt Col MARCELLI, Public Relations Officer of 7 Territorial Comd has visited the editors of the leading Florentine newspapers who intimated they would gradually adopt a pro-army propaganda. The Army publishes "LA LIBERA USCITA", "RADIO FANTE" and "IL PARACADUTISTA" which are printed gratis by the ISTITUTO GEOGRAFICO MILITARE which charges only for the cost of the paper. Lt Col MARCELLI arranged for 12 journalists representing the press of TUSCANY to visit 7 CAR accompanied by GSO II 7 BLU. A full account of this visit appeared in "LA PATRIA." The local civil dignitaries will pay a similar visit.
Commencing in the first week July the FLORENCE Broadcasting Company will arrange daily a half hour radio programme during which soldiers can send short messages to their families.

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No. 165020

4. Relations between Tps and Civilians (cont'd)

BARI - Relations between Tps and civilians continues to be good.

PALERMO - Relations good.

5. Morale

TURIN - Morale of officers and tps continues to be depressed by the serious economical situation and they are perturbed by the manner in which the Government have treated personnel who compromised with the Nazi-Fascists.

GENOA - Morale of officers and men is slightly improving. Rations of better quality are now issued and the free postal service has been greatly welcomed. The discipline of the tps during the election was surprisingly good.

MILAN - Morale is satisfactory on the whole and discipline fairly satisfactory.
The low percentage of absentees in the MILAN Territorial Command compares very favourably with that in other commands according to a War Ministry statistical report.

BOLZANO - Morale on the whole good; discipline is also good althpugh communist propaganda has also left its impression on the tps. The inadequate rates of pay of officers and NCOs and difficulty of obtaining leave to VENEZIA GIULIA cause hard-
-ship.

UDINE - The low rates of pay of officers and men which is already adversely affecting their morale may soon affect their devotion to duty.

FLORENCE - Morale of tps is satisfactory and their behaviour during the elections was excellent and well disciplined. Officers real-
-ise the importance of soldiers' welfare and good feeling exists between officers and men.

ROME - Officers were impressed by the good conduct and discipline of recruits in ROME during the election period.
The recruits of the CAR complain about the food which al-
-though good is insufficient.

BARI - Morale of tps is satisfactory and of recruits very good. Officers are concerned about compulsory retirement and if they could beassured that selection will be done without political bias their morale would improve.
The morale of the CC.RR was adversely affected when one of their bandit patrols was arrested by AMERICAN MPs, who mistook them for disguised bandits and locked in a detention

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

political situation and they are perturbed by the manner in which the Government have treated personnel who compromised with the Nazi-Fascists.

GENOA - Morale of officers and men is slightly improving. Rations of better quality are now issued and the free postal service has been greatly welcomed. The discipline of the tps during the election was surprisingly good.

MILAN - Morale is satisfactory on the whole and discipline fairly satisfactory.
The low percentage of absentees in the MILAN Territorial Command compares very favourably with that in other commands according to a War Ministry statistical report.

BOLZANO - Morale on the whole good; discipline is also good althpugh communist propaganda has also left its impression on the tps. The inadequate rates of pay of officers and NCOs and difficulty of obtaining leave to VENEZIA GIULIA cause hard-
-ship.

UDINE - The low rates of pay of officers and men which is already adversely affecting their morale may soon affect their devotion to duty.

FLORENCE - Morale of tps is satisfactory and their behaviour during the elections was excellent and well disciplined. Officers real-
-ise the importance of soldiers' welfare and good feeling exists between officers and men.

ROME - Officers were impressed by the good conduct and discipline of recruits in ROME during the election period.
The recruits of the CAR complain about the food which al-
-though good is insufficient.

BARI - Morale of tps is satisfactory and of recruits very good. 7384
Officers are concerned about compulsory retirement and they could beassured that selection will be done without political bias their morale would improve.
The morale of the CC.RR was adversely affected when one of their bandit patrols was arrested by AMERICAN MPs, who mistook them for disguised bandits and locked in a detention room for 7½ hours. Except for this incident the morale of the CC.RR is rising after some successes they had in the newly organised campaign against bandits.
Discipline in three Inf Bns has improved since Lt Cols re-
-placed the majors commanding them.

NAPLES - The Army officers were depressed over the results of the ref-
-erendum but remained calm and had a soothing effect on the men.
The ruling of the Ministry of the Interior that the CC.RR are now to be styled "Carabinieri" is greatly resented by the Force.

PALERMO - Morale of hospital patients is very low and there is no welfare in hospitals.
Discipline in Army unit s much below BRITISH standards.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

6. Frontier Activity

TURIN - A great deal of movement is reported across the MONCENISIO and MONGINEVRO passes by Allied personnel and civilians possessing regular passports. The FRENCH are sending back to ITALY, ITALIANS who have resided less than six months in FRANCE and partisans who had illegally emigrated to that country from the VAL D'AOSTA have returned to their homes.

BOLZANO - Owing to desperate food situation in AUSTRIA people are continually illegally crossing the frontier. The POLES are implicated in this black market frontier traffic and UNRRA officials are also alleged to have helped undesirables to cross the frontier. The CC.RR and GUARDIA di Finanza have insufficient personnel to control the frontier. There is no change in sectors controlled by the Allies.

7 Illegal Immigration

ROME - Reports continue to refer to influx of SLAVS belonging to the "OZNA" into ITALY.

PALERMO - FRENCH and JUGOSLAV agents reported in SICILY, the former working under FRENCH and RUSSIAN direction.
No more "pocket submarines" reported.

8. Public Security

TURIN - Rumours persist that members of the extreme left parties are supporting armed gangs for possible revolutionary activiti .

MILAN - The period of the election was very quiet except for one or two minor incidents such as the throwing of a bomb into the printing offices of the "AVANTI" and "UNITA" which injured several employees.
At the request of the civil authorities troops of 3 Territorial Command took part in the popular demonstration for the Republic which was held in the cathedral square, MILAN, on 11 June.
Several neo-fascists were arrested during the month, ex P/W unemployed demonstrated in MILAN on 12 and 27 June and there was a small rebellion in BRESCIA Prison on 26 June.
Banditry continues, particularly on the Aut strade at night.

4983

BOLZANO - The security service from the Allied point of view will not be so efficient as the BRITISH F.S.S. Units 51 and 311 have been disbanded [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 765020

UNRRA officials are also alleged to have helped undesir-
-ables to cross the frontier. The CC.RR and GUARDIA di
Finanza have insufficient personnel to control the frontier.
There is no change in sectors controlled by the Allies.

7 Illegal Immigration

ROME - Reports continue to refer to influx of SLAVS belonging to the "O.Z.N.A" into ITALY.

PALERMO - FRENCH and JUGOSLAV agents reported in SICILY, the former working under FRENCH and RUSSIAN direction.
No more "pocket submarines" reported.

8 Public Security

TURIN - Rumours persist that members of the extreme left parties are supporting armed gangs for possible revolutionary activiti .

MILAN - The period of the election was very quiet except for one or two minor incidents such as the throwing of a bomb into the printing offices of the "AVANTI" and "UNITA" which injured several employees.
At the request of the civil authorities troops of 3 Terr-
-itorial Comman took part in the popular demonstration for the Republic which was held in the cathedral square, MILAN, on 11 June.
Several neo-fascists were arrested during the month, ex P/W unemployed demonstrated in MILAN on 12 and 27 June and there was a small rebellion in BRESCIA Prison on 26 June.
Banditry continues, particularly on the Aut strade at night.

4983

BOLZANO - The security service from the Allied point of view will not be so efficient as the BRITISH F.S.S. Units 51 and 311 have been disbanded and there remains only the AMERICAN C.I.C. Unit which has not been reinforced.

BOLOGNA - Conditions good and generally improving except in the MODENA and REGGIO EMILIA provinces where the situation is deteriorating mainly for political reasons. The latter province is considered unsafe after dark. It is reported that civilians still hold large quantities of arms and ammunition.

...../6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

8. Public Security (cont'd)

NAPLES - Public Safety has been adversely affected by political situation and there has been no decrease in normal crime. Gangs of robbers are still very active in the MATERA and GARGANO districts.

PALERMO - A number of kidnappings in broad daylight have occured recently. Police have adopted stronger measuresand successful raids have been made in the PARTINICO, MONTELEPRE and ALCAMO areas. The MAFIA still operates and the EVIS (Voluntary Army of Sicilian Independence) is reported to have been reorganised in Eastern SICILY.
Newspaper reports of serious incidents in PALERMO were unfounded.

9. Illegal Arms

MILAN - Arms and amn continue to be discovered and the largest quantity was found in CREMONA.

UDINE - Soldiers of the 88 U.S. Div raided a village in CIVIDALE area and found many arms.

for Major General
M. M. I. A.

20 July 46

ARCS/lh

DISTRIBUTION : Allied Force Headquarters.
List "B"

INTERNAL : Circulator (2) (Special distribution)
War Diary (2)
File

4982

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

NB Circulate more and in future on accumulation

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

G/105

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.

(M I A)

Commander: Major General E.M. GOULBURN, D.S.O.

REPORT NO 31 - Activities during month of JUNE

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.
Ref maps: 1/250,000 ITALY, Sheets 27 - 28

1. MTL LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME 7467

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (6 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE NAPLES, UDINE.

Type 'B' Liaison Units (3 Offrs) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.

No 12 Liaison Unit (16 Offrs) at ROME.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

Strengths as at 1 June 46:

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	85,000	4,576	4,610
BR-ITI	107,000	2,036	1,229
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	129,320	148,338
CC.RR	75,000	64,554	63,464

For reasons for surplus to authorised ceiling see para 2 of Reports Nos 29 and 30, Activities during months of Apr and May.

3. ORG

(a) The following WEs for Italian Inf Divs have been approved by the Italian WE Committee:-

Reconnaissance Bn)
Artillery Field Regt)
" A/Tk Regt) for Inf Div
" L/A Regt)
All Medical Units of Inf Div
CC.R. Coy for Inf Div
Survey Bty for Inf Div

4981

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1. MTL LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME 7467

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (6 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE NAPLES, UDINE.

Type 'B' Liaison Units (3 Offrs) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.

No 12 Liaison Unit (16 Offrs) at ROME.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

Strengths as at 1 June 46:

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	85,000	4,576	4,610
BR-ITI	107,000	2,036	1,229
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	129,320	148,338
CC.RR	75,000	64,554	63,464

For reasons for surplus to authorised ceiling see para 2 of Reports Nos 29 and 30, Activities during months of Apr and May.

3. ORG

(a) The following WEs for Italian Inf Divs have been approved by the Italian WE Committee:-

Reconnaissance Bn)
Artillery Field Regt)
" A/Tk Regt) for Inf Div
" L.A. Regt)
All Medical Units of Inf Div
CC.RR Coy for Inf Div
Survey Bty for Inf Div

4981

(b) Disbandments

Disbandments of BR-ITI units continue satisfactorily but there have been no further US-ITI disbandments during the month.
It is anticipated that there will be only 6 or 7 BR-ITI units in existence by the end of July. These units will probably be required indefinitely.

BGS
GSO I (SD)
Dep G III
GSO II (SD)
GSO II ( )
GSO II (-II)
GSO I (TRG)
G II (L)

/2

MMIA - 'G'
FILE G/105
DATE 8/15/7

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 765020

(c) Conversions

(i) Instructions have been issued by the Italian Ministry of War for the conversion of the Infantry in Independent Regt to the same WE as that of the Infantry in Inf Divs.
Conversion is expected to be completed by 1 Aug 46.

(ii) 3 Inf Regt has been re-designated 3 Bersaglieri Regt.

4. C.A.R.s

(a) A consolidated report on the inspections carried out by Staff Offrs of this HQ has been forwarded to the Ministry of War for their comments and action.

(b) Suggested amendments to the WE of a CAR will be considered by the Italian WE Committee during the early part of July. These amendments are based on the experience of handling the first intake of 40,000 recruits.

5. SCHOOLS

For the first fortnight of the month, training at the various schools was interrupted by the absence of recruits and permanent staff on security measures required for the election and referendum period. The outcome of the referendum was greeted with great disappointment by many of the officers, whose initials thoughts favoured resignation of their commissions. Training, however, has recommenced and is progressing favourably.

6. CC.RR

(a) Organisation
Of the classes recently recalled for military service 1,350 have already returned and are in service with CC.RR. A further 250 reservists have also offered their services and their cases are being examined. By the 15 July 46 1,000 recruits will be leaving CC.RR schools to enter the service, and it is anticipated that by 15 July the effective strength will be approximately 64,200. Recruitment exceeds wastage due to retirement, non re-engagement, etc by an appreciable margin. On 1 Aug 46, 1,000 recruits will be taken into the schools.

(b) Transport
The release of tpt to CC.RR by the War Ministry is most unsatisfactory. During the past month no load carrying vehicles have been released. The matter is being investigated.
A WE for Mobile Bn Workshops has been produced and forwarded to ~~HQ~~ 880
As CC.RR possess very few mechanics, all Legions have been asked to make a return of suitable personnel. ROME Legion has sent 10 men for training at the Italian Workshops at Cecchignola, and AERUZZI Legion has 22 men undergoing practical training with private firms. The initiative displayed by these two Legions is encouraging.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

(a) A consolidated report on the inspections carried out by Staff Offrs of this HQ has been forwarded to the Ministry of War for their comments and action.

(b) Suggested amendments to the WE of a CAR will be considered by the Italian WE Committee during the early part of July. These amendments are based on the experience of handling the first intake of 40,000 recruits.

5. SCHOOLS

For the first fortnight of the month, training at the various schools was interrupted by the absence of recruits and permanent staff on security measures required for the election and referendum period. The outcome of the referendum was greeted with great disappointment by many of the officers, whose initials thoughts favoured a resignation of their commissions. Training, however, has recommenced and is progressing favourably.

6. CC.RR

(a) Organisation
Of the classes recently recalled for military service 1,350 have already returned and are in service with CC.RR. A further 250 reservists have also offered their services and their cases are being examined. By the 15 July 46 1,000 recruits will be leaving CC.RR schools to enter the service, and it is anticipated that by 15 July the effective strength will be approximately 64,200. Recruitment exceeds wastage due to retirement, non re-engagement, etc by an appreciable margin. On 1 Aug 46, 1,000 recruits will be taken into the schools.

(b) Transport
The release of tpt to CC.RR by the War Ministry is most unsatisfactory. During the past month no load carrying vehicles have been released. The matter is being investigated.
A WE for Mobile Bn Workshops has been produced and forwarded to HQ SIG. As CC.RR possess very few mechanics, all Legions have been asked to make a return of suitable personnel. ROME Legion has sent 10 men for training at the Italian Workshops at Cecchignola, and ABRUZZI Legion has 22 men undergoing practical training with private firms. The initiative displayed by these two Legions is encouraging.

(c) Arms and Ammn
The position appears to be satisfactory. By now every CC.RR station should have its quota of 2 Beretta carbines, and visits made to stations show that this distribution has been carried out promptly.

(d) Morale
The fall of the Monarchy, although unwelcome to CC.RR has had no appreciable effect on morale and it can be said that all personnel remain loyal to their Corps.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO 765020

SIGNALS

(a) Stores
The Signal controlled stores for the Italian Interim Army have now been received and are in the hands of the Ministry of War who are accepting this HQs advice regarding distribution. Up to now it has not been possible to commence distribution owing to the slowness of some of the Divs in rendering returns of stores held, but these have now all been received and issues will begin in the very near future.

(b) Brit Signal Facilities
The system of Brit military communications in Italy continued to de-generate throughout the month, and communications to Sicily have ceased to exist. In consequence this HQ has to rely on the Ministry of War for the despaton of official mail to Sicily. The whole question of external communications for this Mission will be reviewed as soon as possible.

8 ADMINISTRATION

(a) Welfare

(i) Ministry of War have purchased a considerable amount of sportskit from the NAAFI; this has now been distributed to units.
In addition the PT School have purchased 200,000 lire worth for their own use.

(ii) GHQ are producing a statement on establishments and organisation of the British Army Cinema Services for the information of the Ministry of War.

(b) Legal Reform
The draft degree with explanatory notes introducing Courts Martial is about to be presented to the Council of Ministers. Meanwhile the Amnesty appears to have made little difference to the vast numbers of military personnel awaiting trial.

(c) P.R.O.
The Public Relations Office is now established and functioning. Good use is being made of the press, and a full explanation of the purpose of this office and its set up was recently published as a front page article.

4979

(d) Personnel Selection
Authority has been received to pass full information on British Methods to the Ministry of War and a visit to the W.O. by selected Italian Army Officers may be arranged later.
Meanwhile we await info from the Min of War as to details they require from us.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 78522

Divs in rendering returns of stores held, but these have now all been received and issues will begin in the very near future.

(b) Brit Signal Facilities

The system of Brit military communications in Italy continued to de-generate throughout the month, and communications to Sicily have ceased to exist. In consequence this HQ has to rely on the Ministry of War for the despatch of official mail to Sicily. The whole question of external communications for this Mission will be reviewed as soon as possible.

ADMINISTRATION

(a) Welfare

(i) Ministry of War have purchased a considerable amount of sportskit from the NAAFI; this has now been distributed to units.
In addition the PT School have purchased 200,000 lire worth for their own use.

(ii) GHQ are producing a statement on establishments and organisation of the British Army Ciheca Services for the information of the Ministry of War.

(b) Legal Reform

The draft degree with explanatory notes introducing Courts Martial is about to be presented to the Council of Ministers. Meanwhile the Amnesty appears to have made little difference to the vast numbers of military personnel awaiting trial.

(c) P.R.O.

The Public Relations Office is now established and functioning. Good use is being made of the press, and a full explanation of the purpose of this office and its set up was recently published as a front page article.

4979

(d) Personnel Selection

Authority has been received to pass full information on British Methods to the Ministry of War and a visit to the W.O. by selected Italian Army Officers may be arranged later.
Meanwhile we await info from the Min of War as to details they require from us.

9 EQUIPMENT, ACCN & AMN

On the administrative side the work is chiefly centred round the issue of equipment and maintenance stores for the Italian Army from Allied surplusses. Releases of suitable vehicles, armaments, tyres and spare parts having been provided in principle, are taking a long time in practice and a certain lack of efficiency is to be expected in the meantime.
The sorting out of accn as between the Italian Army, the Allied Army and DPs and refugees is proceeding slowly and exchanges have taken place during the month in accordance with the main plan.
The issues of ammo suitable for Allied weapons in the hands of the Italian Army as required for training purposes, have been approved by GHQ and are now being made.

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 765020

10. MEDICAL

(a) Medical Stores
The Medical Stores at FLORENCE continues to receive stores from CMF, MEF and East Africa Command.
During the month approximately 40 tons of stores were received and are in the process of being checked and handed over to the Italian Army. Vouchers for a further 105 tons (approx) are in possession of this HQ and stores awaited. Advice notes for 5 tons of stores were received during June.
Medical stores and Machinery continue to arrive at FLORENCE from MERANO. UNRRA replaced the balance of medical stores loaned to them in SARDINIA.

(b) Health Notes
There has been nothing of note in the health picture of the Italian Army during the month.
Of 12,014 beds available, 6,392 were occupied on 31 May 46.

11. POW

(a) Italian POW as under were repatriated during the month of June:-

From BRIT hands	20,981
From other sources	22,736
	43,717

(b) UK
Chief of IP. Section has visited receiving centre in N Italy for IPW now being repatriated from UK via CALAIS to VERONA. The programme is now in full swing, with 700 IPW arriving PESCANTINA on alternate days.

(c) Australia
Apart from repatriation through military channels for shipping, a letter has been written by the Chief Commissioner to the British Ambassador asking for the allocation of shipping to ease the position in Australia, where 17,024 IPW remain out of the original total of 17,657.

(d) Others
Small parties continue to arrive from the Balkans. A party of 860 IPW (including 600 Offrs) is expected to arrive shortly from Russia.

(e) Finance
(i) The matter of final settlement of credits of Italian POWs released from US custody who had received an advance in cash from the Italian Gov't on the basis of their Dollar Credits is still pending. An always increasing number of claims is received.
(ii) Also unsettled is the matter of return of properties impounded at MODENA PW Camp and other PW Camps in N Italy after the end of hostilities. The matter has now been referred to the Judge Advocate General's Branch, HQ MTOUSA and it is hoped that now after 14 months the claimants may be put in position to recover their properties
(iii) Remittances forwarded by IPW held in Brit hands through this div

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(a)(2) NND 778

...balance of medical stores loaned to them in SARDINIA.

(b) Health Notes

There has been nothing of note in the health picture of the Italian Army during the month.

Of 12,014 beds available, 6,392 were occupied on 31 May 46.

1. POW

(a) Italian POW as under were repatriated during the month of June:-

From BRIT hands	20,981
From other sources	22,736
	43,717

(b) UK

Chief of IPW Section has visited receiving centre in N Italy for IPW now being repatriated from UK via CALAIS to VERONA. The programme is now in full swing, with 700 IPW arriving PESCANTINA on alternate days.

(c) Australia

Apart from repatriation through military channels for shipping, a letter has been written by the Chief Commissioner to the British Ambassador asking for the allocation of shipping to ease the position in Australia, where 17,024 IPW remain out of the original total of 17,657.

(d) Others

Small parties continue to arrive from the Balkans. A party of 860 IPW (including 600 offrs) is expected to arrive shortly from Russia.

(e) Finance

(i) The matter of final settlement of credits of Italian POWs released from US custody who had received an advance in cash from the Italian Gov't on the basis of their Dollar Credits is still pending. An always increasing number of claims is received.

(ii) Also unsettled is the matter of return of properties impounded at MODENA PW Camp and other PW Camps in N Italy after the end of hostilities. The matter has now been referred to the Judge Advocate General's Branch, HQ MTOUSA and it is hoped that now after 14 months the claimants may be put in position to recover their properties

(iii) Remittances forwarded by IPW held in Brit hands through this Div totalled £19,973. Statements of Credit Balance in respect of IPW repatriated from Brit and US custody, totalling 49,710 were forwarded to the Italian Gov't for payment.

13 July 46
1h

W W Hope
Brig
for Major General
M. M. I. A.

DISTRIBUTION:

Executive Commissioner, A.C.	- 45
Soviet Representative, A.C.	- 1
Brig Gen BRADY, Mil Attache, US Embassy	- 1
INTERNAL : P/ to GOC	1
War Diary	2
Dep Comd	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 765020

G(SD) Monthly Activity Report

44

SD & OPS SEC

TO : ITT

G/105

6 July 46

I M.M.L.O. Locations

Main HQ ROME 7467

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (6 officers) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE.

Type 'B' Liaison Units (3 officers) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.

No. 12 Liaison Unit (16 Officers) at ROME.

II ITALIAN Army Strengths

Strengths as at 1st June:

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	83,000	4,576	4,610
UK-ITI	157,000	2,056	1,229
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	129,320	148,338
CC.RR.	75,000	64,364	63,404

For reasons for surplus to authorised ceiling see para 2 of Reports No's 29 and 30, Activities during the months of April and May.

III ORG

(a) The following WEs for Italian Inf Divs have been approved by the Italian WE Committee.

Reconnaissance Bn
Artillery Field Regiment
Artillery A/Tk Regiment
Artillery LAA Regiment
All Medical Units of Inf Div
CC.RR Coy for Inf Div
Survey Bty for Inf Div

4377

(b) Disbandments

Disbandments of UK-ITI units continue satisfactorily but there have been no further US-ITI disbandments during the month.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 78502

FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE.

Type 'B' Liaison Units (3 Officers) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.

No. 12 Liaison Unit (16 Officers) at ROME.

II ITALIAN Army Strengths

Strengths as at 1st June:

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	83,000	4,576	4,610
BR-ITI	107,000	2,056	1,229
ITALIAN ARMY	140,000	125,320	148,358
CC.RR.	75,000	64,554	63,464

For reasons for surplus to authorised ceiling see para 2 of Reports No's 29 and 30, Activities during the months of April and May.

III CMC

(a) The following WEs for Italian Inf Bdes have been approved by the Italian WE Committee.

Reconnaissance Bn
Artillery Field Regiment
Artillery A/T. Regiment
Artillery A.A. Regiment
All Medical Units of Inf Div
CC.RR Coy for Inf Div
Survey Bty for Inf Div

4377

(b) Disbandments

Disbandments of BR-ITI units continue satisfactorily but there have been no further US-ITI disbandments during the month. It is anticipated that there will be only 6 or 7 BR-ITI units in existence by the end of July. These units will probably be required indefinitely.

(c) Conversions

(i) Instructions have been issued by the Italian Ministry of War for the conversion of the Infantry in Independent Regts to the same WE as that of the Infantry in Infantry Divs. Conversion is expected to be completed by 1 Aug 46.

(ii) 3 Infantry Regt have been re-designated 3 Bersaglieri Regt.

Reg 8/4/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 78020

G(SD) Branch
23

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.

M. M. I. A.

CC.RR. BULLETIN No 6.

NOTE : The contents of this bulletin are primarily for the information of the Carabinieri Liaison Officers with the Carabinieri Brigades, and are intended to offer a general appreciation of the situation regarding the reorganisation of the Carabinieri, together with items of specific interest.

1. ORGANISATION. The recruiting of the extra 10,000 men is progressing slowly. Since the authority was granted, 1107 men have been recruited. The effective strength of the Force is now 63,464. Since the beginning of this month, 161 recruits have left the various schools to join the Legions, and a further 584 should leave in August.
Representations have been made to the War Ministry to amend the conditions under which the men can re-enlist, and the provision of a gratuity.

2. DOMESTIC. Lt. Col. Mighall, GSO I, has left for UK on release.
Major C. Hayes (L.O. Rome) is combining duties of L.O. and in this Branch H.Q..

3. 37 m.m. AMMUNITION FOR MOBILE BATTALIONS. Delivery has been made to the following Legions of 37 m.m. for Mobile Battalions: - Lazio, Rome, Florence, and Bari. It has been dispatched to Palermo. Orders have already been given for an amount to be sent to Milan for breaking down amongst Genoa, Turin, Milan, Padua and Bologna.
All the ammunition should be delivered within the next few days.

4. INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKS. It is hoped that the Instructional Books on Wireless and vehicle maintenance will be ready in the very near future.

5. RADIO SETS. Complete delivery of all the sets ordered for release has not yet been made, and some time must elapse before any practical use of the scheme can be made.

4376

6. TRANSPORT. The following vehicles have been released to the CC.RR. from E.V.P.S: -

	Load Carriers:	Jeeps:
Lazio Legion	5	-
Abruzzi Legion	5	2

7. MOBILE BATTALIONS - WORKSHOPS. On the question of workshops for Mobile Battalions, the following proposals have been recommended to the Ministry of War, and are now under discussion.
(a) Immediate formation of [illegible] workshops for Mobile Battalions [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 765028

items of specific interest.

1. ORGANISATION. The recruiting of the extra 10,000 men is progressing slowly. Since the authority was granted, 1107 men have been recruited. The effective strength of the Force is now 63,464. Since the beginning of this month, 161 recruits have left the various schools to join the Legions, and a further 584 should leave in August.
Representations have been made to the War Ministry to amend the conditions under which the men can re-enlist, and the provision of a gratuity.

2. DOMESTIC. Lt. Col. Mighall, GSO I, has left for UK on release. Major C. Hayes (L.O. Rome) is combining duties of L.O. and in this Branch H.Q..

3. 37 m.m. AMMUNITION FOR MOBILE BATTALIONS. Delivery has been made to the following Legions of 37 m.m. for Mobile Battalions: - Lazio, Rome, Florence, and Bari. It has been dispatched to Palermo. Orders have already been given for an amount to be sent to Milan for breaking down amongst Genoa, Turin, Milan, Padua and Bologna.
All the ammunition should be delivered within the next few days.

4. INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKS. It is hoped that the Instructional Books on wireless and vehicle maintenance will be ready in the very near future.

5. RADIO SETS. Complete delivery of all the sets ordered for release has not yet been made, and some time must elapse before any practical use of the scheme can be made.

4578

6. TRANSPORT. The following vehicles have been released to the CC.RR. from S.V.P.S: -

	Load Carriers:	Jeeps:
Lazio Legion	5	-
Abruzzi Legion	5	2

7. MOBILE BATTALIONS - WORKSHOPS. On the question of workshops for Mobile Battalions, the following proposals have been recommended to the Ministry of War, and are now under discussion.

(a) Immediate formation of light workshops for Mobile Battalions in areas where Mobile Bn. H.Q. and Legion H.Q. coincide. The Mobile Battalion Workshops being charged with the duty of also repairing Legion vehicles.

Mobile Bn Workshopd to be formed in the following order of priority:

PADOVA
CAGLIARI
PALERMO
BARI
NAPLES
ROME

BGS	
GSO I (SD)	
Dep G (I)	
GSO I (S)	
G (I)	
G (Ops)	
G (Trg)	
G (Org)	

.../2..

MMIA - 'G'
FILE 4/105
DATE R 18/6.

19162

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 765020

LAZIO
TURIN
MILAN
GENOA
BOLOGNA
FLORENCE

Territorial Legion Workshops to be prepared to undertake additional commitments on behalf of Legions and Mobile Battalions.

(b) Subsequent formation of Legion Workshops in areas where there are no Mobile Battalions in the following order of priority: -

ANCONA
ABRUZZI
ALESSANDRIA
MESSINA
BOLZANO
LIVORNO
VERONA

Vehicles of these Legions being catered for in the meantime by Territorial Legion Workshops.

(c) Formation at a later date of Legion Workshops for Legions in (a) above.

B. POWELL, Major,
G.S.O. II
For Major General,
M. M. I. A.

PP/am

18 June 1946

Distribution:
List A less 17, 18, and 19.
List B.
All CC.RR. L.O.s.
War Diary (2)
Public Safety Sub-Commission, A.C..
File.

4975

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T8522

G. File. 22

INT/207/1

SECRET

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO. 6

Based on periodical reports from BLUs att to ITALIAN Territorial Region HQS up to May 31 46.

MMIA - 'G'
FILE 6/07
DATE 2/18/6

1. GENERAL SUMMARY

In the PIEMONTE the pro FRENCH parties have increased their activities and large sums of FRENCH currency have been found in the VAL di SUSA. In the "ALTO ADIGE" only the extreme TYROLESE element is agitating. Smuggling and gun running is going in between CHIOGGIA and the ISTRIAN Coast, JUGOSLAV agents continue to arrive in SICILY and pocket submarines were sighted off the SICILIAN Southern Coast. Political activity among the tps increased during month. The Left parties are active in PIEMONTE and LOMBARDIA where they have affected the discipline of the recruits. Subversive elements exist in all units in LOMBARDY and many units in SICILY. Communists in AVELLINO are still very active particularly among Air Force recruits. The tps areeverywhere more popular with the people and the prestige of the CC.RR continues to increase. Discipline in general appears to have improved and morale, though good, is being affected by the political situation. GERMANS still cause crime and tro-uble in BOLZANO area, and the MAFIA has re-started in SICILY. Crime is still increasing in the NAPLES and BARI regions, has not decreased in Central ITALY, and is slightly less in the North.

2. Political Friction

BOLZANO - The decision not to return the "ALTO ADIGE" to AUSTRIA caused little public comment but the extreme TYROLESE element cont-inues its propaganda and has also organised many demonstrat-ions, poorly attended, but no incidents have occured.

TURIN - FRENCH propaganda is entirely carried on in the VAL D'AOSTA by local people and those residing in FRANCE. Smugglers are active politicallly as well as dealing in contraband.
Large sums of FRENCH currency found in the VAL di SUSA ind-icate that a pro FRENCH annexation campaign will soon be re-sumed, and there are signs of a similar campaign in the VAL CHISONE where placards of the G.A.D. have been posted. In the CERVIERE-BRIANCON area 1,000 Maquisards are reported.
In the DOMODOSSOLA area the MONTECATINI plant has engaged 150 foreign unskilled workers notwithstanding the large num-bers of local unemployed.
Clandestine wireless transmitters are operating in ITALIAN and other languages.
SLAVS are present in the VAL VIGEZZO and VAL GRANDE.

BOLOGNA - Polling passed without serious incident, but Army and Police are considered to be inadequately armed for the present sit-uation. Communists are reported to have numerous weapons at their disposal.

374

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

and large sums of FRENCH currency have been found in the VAL di SUSA. In the "ALTO ADIGE" only the extreme TYROLESE element is agitating. Smuggling and gun running is going in between CHIOGGIA and the ISTRIAN Coast, JUGOSLAV agents continue to arrive in SICILY and pocket submarines were sighted off the SICILIAN Southern Coast. Political activity among the tps increased during month. The Left parties are active in PIEMONTE and LOMBARDIA where they have affected the discipline of the recruits. Subversive elements exist in all units in LOMBARDY and many units in SICILY. Communists in AVELLINO are still very active particularly among Air Force recruits. The tps areeverywhere more popular with the people and the prestige of the CC.RR continues to increase. Discipline in general appears to have improved and morale, though good, is being effected by the political situation. GERMANS still cause crime and tro-
-uble in BOLZANO area, and the MAFIA has re-started in SICILY. Crime is still increasing in the NAPLES and BARI regions, has not decreased in Central ITALY, and is slightly less in the North.

2. Political Friction

BOLZANO - The decision not to return the "ALTO ADIGE" to AUSTRIA caused little public comment but the extreme TYROLESE element cont-
-inues its propaganda and has also organised many demonstrat-
-ions, poorly attended, but no incidents have occured.

TURIN - FRENCH propaganda is entirely carried on in the VAL D'AOSTA by local people and those residing in FRANCE. Smugglers are active politically as well as dealing in contraband.
Large sums of FRENCH currency found in the VAL di SUSA ind-
-icate that a pro FRENCH annexation campaign will soon be re-
-sumed, and there are signs of a similar campaign in the VAL CHISONE where placards of the G.A.D. have been posted. In the CERVIERE-BRIANCON area 1,000 Maquisards are reported.
In the DOMODOSSOLA area the MONTECATINI plant has engaged 150 foreign unskilled workers notwithstanding the large num-
-bers of local unemployed.
Clandestine wireless transmitters are operating in ITALIAN and other languages.
SLAVS are present in the VAL VIGEZZO and VAL GRANDE.

BOLOGNA - Polling passed without serious incident, but Army and Police are considered to be inadequately armed for the present sit-
-uation. Communists are reported to have numerous weapons at their disposal.
Pre-election period was quiet except for 3 bomb incidents at BOLOGNA and 1 at RAVENNA; nobody was hurt and damage was slight.
The report of the ALLIES intention to leave ITALY was favour-
-ably received.

FLORENCE - On 19 May during the ceremony held in the Piazza della SIGNORIA in comemoration of the battle of GRIZZANO at which men of the ex-partisan GARIBALDI were decorated, an ex soldier, wearing the Gold Medal for Valour, ended his speech with the cry "Viva UMBERTO II" thereby creating an unpleasant incident. Later a small group of Monarchists were attacked by the crowd who burned two of their flags. A few people were injured and the prompt action of the police prevented further disturbances.
No incidents occured during the election period.

BGS	
GSO 1 (SD)	
Dep G III	
GSO [illegible]	
G [illegible]	
G [illegible]	
GS [illegible]	
G [illegible]	

974

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 5-402/NND NO. 736020

3. Political Activity among Tps

TURIN - Left parties have carried out a violeht campaign to obtain soldiers' votes for Republican and Left parties. People are lead to believe that as a result of the election the army will be disbanded. On 8 May an unsuccessful attempt was made to induce the recruits of 2 Bns of No 1 CAR stationed in the CASERMA FUNZIONALI at CASALE MONFERRATO to desert. Many of the recruits have civilian clothes as they believe they will be released after the elections.
An incident took place at NOVI between an Army Lieut and the Communist ULISSE, who was once a fascist. No subversive elements have been reported among the tps.
Tps appear apathetic about the elections.

MILAN - The Socialist Youth Federation at BERGAMO distributes pamphlets urging soldiers to desert.
The Communist Party at BRESCIA provides free transport for tps to visit their families at weekends. This and other propaganda has made some impression on the recruits at the CAR, but the LEGNANO Div and 3 Inf Regt are less affected. Tps appear undecided for which form of government they shouldvote and have been influenced by the anti-monarchy propaganda.
Subversive elements exist in nearly every unit; groups have been identified in 2 Bn, 67 Regt and 51 Engr Bn of LEGNANO Div.

FLORENCE - Political propaganda, mainly by pamphlets and hand-bills, was increased among tps during last fortnight in May.

ROME - There has been little apparent political activity among tps. The Army is mainly Royalist and should a Republic be proclaimed the morale of officers and men would suffer. They are now worried about their economic condition and the insecurity of the future. Articles in the press derogatory to the services are upsetting morale and all ranks compl. in that Govern-ment takes no action in the matter.

BARI - No activity is apparent.

NAPLES - An organisation similar to FAFA, (Federazione Anti-Monarchica Forze Armate, reported in Intelligence Summary No 5 dated 17 May 46), run by Communists was discovered in the CAR, at AVELLINO. Two-thirds of the 300 Air Force recruits who came to the CAR from FLORENCE, GENOA and BOLOGNA are in the organisation which receives money from the AVELLINO Communist

4973

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78620

An incident took place at NOVI between an Army Lieut and the Communist ULISSE, who was once a fascist.
No subversive elements have been reported among the tps.
Tps appear apathetic about the elections.

MILAN - The Socialist Youth Federation at BERGAMO distributes pamphlets urging soldiers to desert.
The Communist Party at BRESCIA provides free transport for tps to visit their families at weekends. This and other propaganda has made some impression on the recruits at the CAR, but the LEGNANO Div and 3 Inf Regt are less affected. Tps appear undecided for which form of government they shouldvote and have been influenced by the anti-monarchy propaganda.
Subversive elements exist in nearly every unit; groups have been identified in 2 Bn,67 Regt and 51 Engnr Bn of LEGNANO Div.

FLORENCE - Political propaganda, mainly by pamphlets and hand-bills, was increased among tps during last fortnight in May.

ROME - There has been little apparent political activity among tps. The Army is mainly Royalist and should a Republic be proclaimed the morale of officers and men would suffer. They are now worried about their economic condition and the insecurity of the future. Articles in the press derogatory to the services are upsetting morale and all ranks compl.in that Govern-ment takes no action in the matter.

BARI - No activity is apparent.

NAPLES - An organisation similar to FAFA, (Federazione Anti-Monarchica Forze Armate, reported in Intelligence Summary No 5 dated 17 May 46), run by Communists was discovered in the CAR, at AVELLINO. Two-thirds of the 300 Air Force recruits who came to the CAR from FLORENCE, GENOA and BOLOGNA are in the organisation which receives money from the AVELLINO Communist Party, and this party gets information on the loca-tion of weapon stores in the barracks, reports on Monarchist officers, as well as on particulars of military value.
Gen NOBILE gave an anti-Monarchist speech at AVELLINO which was applauded by Air Force recruits, who later attempted to interrupt a pro-Monarchist speech.
GUERRIERO GUIDO an ex regular officer cashiered some 10 years ago, now residing in VAELLINO, has been app-ointed leader of the Air Force recruits by the Commun-ist Party.
There is an officer in the CAR who is a communist.

4973

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 745020

3. Political Activity among Tps (contd)

PALERMO - A few subversive elements are known to be in Army units particularly in the "Autocentre" where civ- carry out propaganda.

4. Relations between Tps and Civilians

TURIN - The people's interest in the soldiers is increasing as well as the campaign of the political parties among them.
The CC.RR enjoy the complete trust of the people who now fear that the elections may affect the strength and efficiency of this corps which is the only safe- -guard in maintaining public order.

GENOA - Relations between tps and civilians is good.
The author of a scurrilous attack on the Army printed in "IL TRIBUNO" was privately reprimanded by the GOC 2 Comiliter and next day a conciliatory article app- -eared. The GOC is emphasising the importance of friendly relations between the Army, press and public and intends to start a good-will campaign after the elections.

MILAN - Good. Tps have not been involved in heated political discussions with civilians.
Workmen of the ISOTTA FRASCHINI Wks at OGGIONA SANTO STEFANO tried to stop the Direzione d'Artiglieria re- -moving 771 aircraft machine guns because they had not been paid their full wages.

BOLZANO CC.RR still enjoy goodwill of population who are also well disposed towards the Army.

FLORENCE - The ceremony held on 19 May to commemorate the Annivers- -ary of the battle of GARIGLIANO was well attended by an enthusiastic crowd and was favourably commented press. Contacts have been made with the local press and Broadcasting Corporation and after the elections these will be regularly maintained with the editors of the various newspapers.

ROME - Good. No political incidents between tps and populace have been reported.

BARI - Relations continue good.

4972

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 765020

TURIN - The people's interest in the soldiers is increasing as well as the campaign of the political parties among them.
The CC.RR enjoy the complete trust of the people who now fear that the elections may affect the strength and efficiency of this corps which is the only safe-guard in maintaining public order.

GENOA - Relations between tps and civilians is good.
The author of a scurrilous attack on the Army printed in "IL TRIBUNO" was privately reprimanded by the GOC 2 Comiliter and next day a conciliatory article app-eared. The GOC is emphasising the importance of friendly relations between the Army, press and public and intends to start a good-will campaign after the elections.

MILAN - Good. Tps have not been involved in heated political discussions with civilians.
Workmen of the ISOTTA FRASCHINI Wks at OGGIONA SANTO STEFANO tried to stop the Direzione d'Artiglieria re-moving 771 aircraft machine guns because they had not been paid their full wages.

BOLZANO - CC.RR still enjoy goodwill of population who are also well disposed towards the Army.

FLORENCE - The ceremony held on 19 May to commemorate the Annivers-ary of the battle of MONTE CASSINO was well attended by an enthusiastic crowd and was favourably commented press. Contacts have been made with the local press and Broadcasting Corporation and after the elections these will be regularly maintained with the editors of the various newspapers.

ROME - Good. No political incidents between tps and populace have been reported.

4972

BARI - Relations continue good.

NAPLES - The visits of friends and relatives to the CAR are encouraged and have helped to improve relations between tps and civilians. A Public Relations Officer has not been appointed.
The popularity of the CC.RR has increased and even the leftist press is favourably disposed towards them.

PALERMO - Relations good. The "Fronte Giovanile Repubblicano" organises dances for tps and promises reduced term of conscript service with increased family allowances should the republicans be successful. The majority of the tps are reported to be monarchist.

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section J-402/NND NO. 125020

5. Morale

GENOA - ORs apparently believe that they will be absolved from their oath of allegiance to the Army if a republic is formed.
The parades of the MANTOVA Div and the CC.RR Mob Bn have impressed the public and raised the morale of the tps.
Discipline is fairly good and there has been no trouble during the election period.

MILAN - Absence without leave among recruits of the CAR is increasing.

FLORENCE - Morale is affected by the present uncertain situation; discipline is gradually improving and is generally satisfactory.

ROME - As the revival of the Army has been based on the ideal of serving King and Country, should the allegiance to the King cease the morale of all ranks will be affected.
Discipline continues to be reasonably good and thanks to the keeness of the C.O. and the efforts of the younger officers the discipline in the 3Bn of the 8 Inf Regt is better than that in the other two Bns.

BARI - Morale of other ranks is satisfactory. Officers are very worried about the result of the referendum. Discipline is improving.

NAPLES - Morale and discipline improved mainly due to the discharge of the older classes.
The discipline of the CC.RR is good and their morale and keeness is improving.

PALERMO - Morale adversely affected by poor pay. Discipline fair.
Regimental commanders are taking a keen interest in welfare and are competing with each other in providing welfare facilities.

6. Frontier Activity

GENOA - Trains did not run between FRANCE and ITALY on 17 May owing to a minor dispute between frontier railway officials. Service was resumed on the following day.

BOLZANO - BRITISH frontier control continues strict, the FRENCH lax.

UDINE - Considerable smuggling and gun running is reported between CHIOGGIA and the coast of ISTRIA which the local CC.RR and Guardia di Finanza appear useless in combatting.
Some 500 ITALIAN POW arrived in 5 Territorial Command from JUGOSLAVIA, well clothed, well fed, and well shod, who stated there were still about 13,600 ITALIAN POW in JUGO-

71

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

MILAN - Absence without leave among recruits of the CAR is in-
-creasing.

FLORENCE - Morale is affected by the present uncertain situation; discipline is gradually improving and is generally sat-
-isfactory.

ROME - As the revival of the Army has been based on the ideal of serving King and Country, should the allegiance to the King cease the morale of all ranks will be affected. Discipline continues to be reasonably good and thanks to the keeness of the C.O. and the efforts of the younger officers the discipline in the 3Bn of the 8 Inf Regt is better than that in the other two Bns.

BARI - Morale of other ranks is satisfactory. Officers are very worried about the result of the referendum. Discipline is improving.

NAPLES - Morale and discipline improved mainly due to the discharge of the older classes.
The discipline of the CC.RR is good and their morale and keeness is improving.

PALERMO - Morale adversely affected by poor pay. Discipline fair. Regimental commanders are taking a keen interest in wel-
-fare and are competing with each other in providing wel-
-fare facilities.

6. Frontier Activity

GENOA - Trains did not run between FRANCE and ITALY on 17 May owing to a minor dispute between frontier railway officials. Service was resumed on the following day.

BOLZANO - BRITISH frontier control continues strict, the FRENCH lax.

UDINE - Considerable smuggling and gun running is reported between CHIOGGIA and the coast of ISTRIA which the local CC.RR and Guardie di Finanza appear useless in combatting. 71
Some 500 ITALIAN POW arrived in 5 Territorial Command from JUGOSLAVIA, well clothed, well fed, and well shod, who stated there were still about 13,600 ITALIAN POW in JUGO-
-SLAVIA, but were not willing to give information. Refugees who arrived with them were not in such a good condition.

7. Illegal Immigration

BARI - CC.RR aided by BRITISH MPs raided a DP camp in this area and recovered a considerable quantity of drachmas which are part of a consignment stolen after a plane crash.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T85022

7. Illegal Immigration (contd)

PALERMO - Reports state that JUGOSLAV agents continue to arrive in SICILY, mainly in CATANIA, arriving in vessels coming from the DALMATIAN Coast.
Fisherman confirm having seen recently pocket submarines off the Southern SICILIAN Coast.near SIACCA.

8. Public Security

MILAN - Minor incidents occured in the Cathedral Square MILAN and in other parts of the city. Behaviour of Auxiliary Police was unsatisfactory as they did nothing to prevent incidents and prohibited the publishing of King UMBERTO's proclamation in certain parts of the city. Common crime has slightly increased. On 21 May a plot was discovered to provoke incidents involving ALLIED officers including attempts on their lives.
CC.RR arrested a large number of criminals particularly in the BOLZANO area. 64 persons escaped from BELLUNO prison of which 27 are still missing and some have reached AUSTRIA.

BOLZANO - Concern is felt at the number of former "Kreisleitung" operators now appearing as civilians. At the end of May 5 war criminals were arrested through the joint action of FSS with the ITALIANS.

UDINE - On the night of 30 May a fairly serious disturbance occured in the civil prison in UDINE. The CC.RR opened fire but there were no casualties on either side. No prisoners escaped and considerable damage was done.

BOLOGNA - 42 crimes committed by 104 persons were reported and 11 people were arrested. Situation improving.

ROME - No serious incidents have been reported.
Plans have been drawn up to ensure order during elections and 5,000 tps have been placed at the disposal of the Ministry of the Interior.

BARI - 560 robberies were committed and 254 suspects arrested. 3 officers and 179 ORs CC.RR and 2 armoured cars were employed in combatting bandits. 1 officer was wounded. Reinforcements were sent to BERNALDA, TARANTO and MATERA to maintain public order.

NAPLES - Deteriorating. 400 cases of armed robbery reported and 191 arrests made; 14 cases of murder and 4 arrests. 4370
Minor assaults have taken place in all areas and in the BARI and TARANTO districts, they have been done mainly by naval ratings.
On 15 May 2 bombs were thrown by anti-monarchists during a monarchist demonstration in the Via [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 745020

and in other parts of the city. Behaviour of Auxiliary Police was unsatisfactory as they did nothing to prevent incidents and prohibited the publishing of King UMBERTO's proclamation in certain parts of the city. Common crime has slightly increased. On 21 May a plot was discovered to provoke incidents involving ALLIED officers including attempts on their lives.
CC.RR arrested a large number of criminals particularly in the BOLZANO area. 64 persons escaped from BELLUNO prison of which 27 are still missing and some have reached AUSTRIA.

BOLZANO - Concern is felt at the number of former "Kreisleitung" operators now appearing as civilians. At the end of May 5 war criminals were arrested through the joint action of FSS with the ITALIANS.

UDINE - On the night of 30 May a fairly serious disturbance occured in the civil prison in UDINE. The CC.RR opened fire but there were no casualties on either side. No prisoners escaped and considerable damage was done.

BOLOGNA - 42 crimes committed by 104 persons were reported and 11 people were arrested. Situation improving.

ROME - No serious incidents have been reported.
Plans have been drawn up to ensure order during elections and 5,000 tps have been placed at the disposal of the Ministry of the Interior.

BARI - 560 robberies were committed and 254 suspects arrested. 3 officers and 179 ORs CC.RR and 2 armoured cars were employed in combatting bandits. 1 officer was wounded. Reinforcements were sent to BERNALDA, TARANTO and MATERA to maintain public order.

NAPLES - Deteriorating. 400 cases of armed robbery reported and 191 arrests made; 14 cases of murder and 4 arrests. 970
Minor assaults have taken place in all areas and in the BARI and TARANTO districts, they have been done mainly by naval ratings.
On 15 May 2 bombs were thrown by anti-monarchists during a monarchist demonstration in the Via FORIA. Armed band robbery has increased in the GARGANICHE and LUCANE zones.

...../6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 18020

8. Public Security (contd)

PALERMO - The "MAFIA" has re-started operations killing nightly four to five known criminals. Whereas the Social ist Mayor of PALERMO was stopped by the "MAFIA" and re-lieved of everything, a party of Monarchists passing the same place a few minutes before were unmolested.

9. Illegal Arms

MILAN - CC.RR found an arms and amn dump in SONDRIA province of some 80 quintals consisting of 5 Mortars, 18 heavy MGs, 18 LMGs, 70 boxes of amn and 2 wireless trans-mitters.

for Major General
M. M. I. A.

17 June 46

ARCS/lh

DISTRIBUTION : Allied Force Headquarters
List "B"

INTERNAL : War Diary (2)
File

4369

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

21

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.

(M M I A)

Commander: Major General L. BROWNING, C.B. C.B.E. M.C.

REPORT NO. 30 - Activities during month of MAY.

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.
Ref Maps: 1/250.000 ITALY, Sheets 27 - 28.

BGS	
GSO 1 (SD)	
Dep G III	
GSO II (	
GSO II ( )	
GSO III ( )	
GSO I ( )	
G II ( )	

1. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME 7467

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (6 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE.

Type 'B' Liaison Units (3 Offrs) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.

No. 12 Liaison Unit (16 Offrs) at ROME.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

Strengths at at 1 May 46:

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	83,000	4,358	4,698
BR-ITI	107,000	2,182	1,898
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	129,230	148,362 *
CC.RR	75,000	64,554	61,782

* For reasons for surplus to authorised ceiling see para 2 Report No 29, "Activities during month of April".
of
Owing to improved conditions/service wastage has not been as as high as usual.

4968

3. ORG OF HQ MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 765020

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.
Ref Maps: 1/250.000 ITALY, Sheets 27 - 28.

BGS	
GSO 1 (SD)	
Dep G III	
GSO II (SD)	
GSO II ( )	
GSO II (-D)	
GSO II (G)	
G II (G)	

1. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME 7467

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (6 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES, UDINE.

Type 'B' Liaison Units (3 Offrs) at GENOA, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.

No. 12 Liaison Unit (16 Offrs) at ROME.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

Strengths at at 1 May 46:

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	83,000	4,358	4,696
BR-ITI	107,000	2,182	1,898
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	129,230	148,362 *
CC.RR	75,000	64,554	61,782

* For reasons for surplus to authorised ceiling see para 2 Report No 29, "Activities during month of April".

of

Owing to improved conditions/service wastage has not been as as high as usual.

4968

3. ORG OF HQ MMIA

W.e.f. 1 Apr the CC.RR Section of MMIA is redesignated "Police Increment to Military Mission to the Italian Army (for Carabinieri)" and has a separate WE CM/1279/1 as a para military organisation.

4. ORG

(a) The following WEs for Italian Inf divs, IS Divs and Ind Inf Regts, have been approved by the Italian WE Committee:-

Inf Regt	HQ	
" "	Bn	
Engineer	Bn	Applicable to Inf Divs only.
Signals	Bn	" " " " " .

MMIA - 'G'
FILE G/105
DATE R 11 6.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. T-2502

(b) Disbandments
Disbandments of US-ITI and BR-ITI units continue satisfactorily.

5. EQPT

GHQ CMF have now authorised the release of all outstanding eqpt demands for the Interim Italian Army.

6. TRAINING

(a) CARs (Territorial Trg Centres)
During the month Nos 1,2,9 and 10 CARs were visited by Staff Offrs of this HQ and were found to be generally satisfactory.

The primary trg at all CARs was completed at the end of Apr, and a proportion of the recruits were then sent to the various Schools for their advanced trg. The recruits for Inf remained at the CARs to carry out the first month of their advanced Inf Recruit Trg in May. This training is proceeding satisfactorily.

(b) Inf Divs
FOLGORE Inf Div moved to the S. MARCELLO PISTOISE - PRACCHIA area on 25 May to carry out a fortnight's sec and pl trg.

(c) Schools
During the latter part of the month trg was stopped on account of the elections as it was found necessary to use the recruits for security duties.

7. COMD

The following changes of Comd have been made, wef 3 May:-

MANTOVA Inf Div
Brig CORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO replaces Brig BOLOGNA as GOC.

CREMONA Inf Div
Brig PIZZORNO replaces Brig PRIMIERE as GOC.

FRIULI Inf Div
Brig BERNARDI replaces Maj Gen SCATTINI as GOC.

LEGNANO Inf Div
Brig RICHIERI replaces Maj Gen UTILI as GOC.

4967

8. CC.RR

(a) Adm
The recruiting of the additional 10,000 CC.RR as authorised has not

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 18502

(a) CARs (Territorial Trg Centres)
During the month Nos 1,2,9 and 10 CARs were visited by Staff Offrs of this HQ and were found to be generally satisfactory.

The primary trg at all CARs was completed at the end of Apr, and a proportion of the recruits were then sent to the various Schools for their advanced trg. The recruits for Inf remained at the CARs to carry out the first month of their advanced Inf Recruit Trg in May. This training is proceeding satisfactorily.

(b) Inf Divs
FOLGORE Inf Div moved to the S. MARCELLO PISTOISE - PRACCHIA area on 25 May to carry out a fortnight's sec and pl trg.

(c) Schools
During the latter part of the month trg was stopped on account of the elections as it was found necessary to use the recruits for security duties.

7. COMD

The following changes of Comd have been made, wef 5 May:-

MANTOVA Inf Div
Brig CORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO replaces Brig BOLOGNA as GOC.

CREMONA Inf Div
Brig PIZZORNO replaces Brig PRIMIERE as GOC.

FRIULI Inf Div
Brig BERNARDI replaces Maj Gen SCATTINI as GOC.

LEGNANO Inf Div
Brig RICHIERI replaces Maj Gen UTILI as GOC.

4967

8. CC.RR

(a) Adm
The recruiting of the additional 10,000 CC.RR as authorised has not come up to expectations. It was forecast that some 7,000 to 8,000 men could be re-enlisted from 'CONGEDO' by the end of May, but the latest information indicates that only about 1,000 have offered themselves for re-enlistment.
The actual increase of strength since the authorised Establishment was raised has not been noticeable, as retirements etc have balanced enlistments, but the 1,000 volunteers will be an actual increase when they are taken onto effective strength. HQ CC.RR are still confident that when the recruiting propoganda is more mature, and the result of the elections are known, that further volunteers will be forthcoming.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T85020

(b) Comm

A little progress is being reported from various Legions of repairs to telephone installations, but the overall situation is still very far from satisfactory

The release of the wireless sets to scale has been made and they are now being off loaded at ROME.

(c) Tpt

The tpt situation continues to improve, but new vehicles from the Italian motor industry are not being distributed in the anticipated numbers. There is still about a 66% deficiency in load carrying vehs in the Legions. Shortage of load carriers is the biggest deficiency at present. This matter is receiving active attention.

MCs are also in short supply, but it is hoped to start taking delivery in July of 500 new MCs from the Italian motor industry.

During May 2,000 new bicycles have been distributed to Legions, and another 4,000 new bicycles are expected during the course of the next few months from the Italian cycle industry.

(d) Arms and Amn

The first 10,000 Beretta automatic carbines have now actually been distributed to Legions. The remaining 10,000 are expected from the factory during June - July according to War Ministry statement. When this second consignment is received, Legions and Mob Bns will be armed up to scale.

The STAGHOUND Armd Cs of the Mob Bns have received 100,500 rounds .300 Browning Amn per Mob Bn. It is anticipated that loading of 37 MM amn for the STAGHOUNDS will be commenced at BARI on 4 June 46. During May over 1,500,000 rounds of 9 MM amn for Beretta carbines and 250,000 rounds of 9 MM for Beretta pistols have been delivered to Legions.

(e) Morale

Though much remains to be achieved, what has been done in providing arms, tpt, clothing, etc during the past few weeks has become evident in an improved standard of morale throughout the CC.RR.

9. MEDICAL

(a) Medical Stores

Stores and machinery are still arriving at FLORENCE from MERANO but difficulty is being experienced in getting the plant working as part of the institute is occupied by ENDIMEA. This matter is still being negotiated by the Medical Directorate with the Ministry concerned.

The War Ministry are now attempting to obtain further supplies of penicillin from the UK.

UNRRA has started to replace the stores issued to them from the Italian Army sources in SARDINIA. These stores were issued during the latter part of 1945.

4966

(b) Italian Medical Units

519 Evacuation Hospital
520 " "
Medical Store ... } Disbanded during the month

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(b)(3) No. 165020

in the Legions. Shortage of load carriers is the biggest deficiency at present. This matter is receiving active attention.
MCs are also in short supply, but it is hoped to start taking delivery in July of 500 new MCs from the Italian motor industry.
During May 2,000 new bicycles have been distributed to Legions, and another 4,000 new bicycles are expected during the course of the next few months from the Italian cycle industry.

(d) Arms and Amn

The first 10,000 Beretta automatic carbines have now actually been distributed to Legions. The remaining 10,000 are expected from the factory during June - July according to War Ministry statement. When this second consignment is received, Legions and Mob Bns will be armed up to scale.
The STAGHOUND Armd Cs of the Mob Bns have received 100,500 rounds .300 Browning Amn per Mob Bn. It is anticipated that loading of 37 MM amn for the STUCH UNITS will be commenced at BARI on 4 June 46. During May over 1,500,000 rounds of 9 MM amn for Beretta carbines and 250,000 rounds of 9 MM for Beretta pistols have been delivered to Legions.

(e) Morale

Though much remains to be achieved, what has been done in providing arms, tpt, clothing, etc during the past few weeks has become evident in an improved standard of morale throughout the CC.RR.

9. MEDICAL

(a) Medical Stores

Stores and machinery are still arriving at FLORENCE from MERANO but difficulty is being experienced in getting the plant working as part of the institute is occupied by ENDIMEA. This matter is still being negotiated by the Medical Directorate with the Ministry concerned.
The War Ministry are now attempting to obtain further supplies of penicillin from the UK.
UNRRA has started to replace the stores issued to them from the Italian Army sources in SARDINIA. These stores were issued during the latter part of 1945.

4966

(b) Italian Medical Units

519 Evacuation Hospital 520 " " Medical Stores, MAGLIANO No 1 M.A.C.	Disbanded during the month.

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

10. POW

(a) Italian POW as under were repatriated during the month of May:-

From BRIT hands 36,835

From other sources..... 9,011

45,846

(b) General

(i) INDIA. From a total of 33,302, 15,738 POW have now been repatriated.

(ii) UK. 75% of all Italian POW in UK have now been repatriated, 12% will arrive at NAPLES in June.

(iii) FRENCH NORTH AFRICA. Repatriation is now almost complete.

(c) Finance

Continued detailed attention has been given to the settlement of credits outstanding in respect of ex-POWs released from US custody.

M. W. Hope BGS
for Major General
M. M. I. A.

1 June 46

lh

DISTRIBUTION : Executive Commissioner, A.C. - 45
Soviet Representative, A.C. - 1
Brig Gen BRADY, Mil Attache, US Embassy - 1

INTERNAL : PA to GOC - 1
War Diary - 2
Dep Comd - 1

4965

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 765020

G (SD)

20

BGS	
GSO I (SD)	
Dep G II	
GSO II (SD)	
GSO II ( )	
GSO II (SD)	
GSO I (LOG)	
G II (L)	

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION. A.C.

M. M. I. A.

CC.RR. BULLETIN No. 5.

NOTE :- The contents of this bulletin are primarily for the information of the Carabinieri Liaison Officers with the Carabinieri Brigades, and are intended to offer a general appreciation of the situation regarding the reorganisation of the Carabinieri, together with items of specific interest.

1. AMMUNITION. 100,500 rounds of .300 Browning small arms ammunition should have reached each Mobile Battalion by the end of May, 1946. 200,100 round were sent to Palermo. Through circumstances beyond the control of M.M.I.A. the 37 mm. ammunition for the Staghound Armoured cars could not be delivered at the same time as the .300 ammunition. It is hoped, however, to commence loading 37 mm. ammunition into railway wagons at Bari on 4th June, 1946, so that all Mobile Battalions should receive their 37 mm. ammunition during the month of June, 1946. The allocation is 1000 rounds of Armour Piercing and 520 rounds of H.E. per Mobile Battalion, except Palermo which will get a double allocation. Will CC.RR. L.Os please acknowledge the receipt of this ammunition.

2. ARMS. The whole of the first consignment of 10,000 Beretta automatic carbines have now been delivered to Legions and Mobile Battalions. The War Ministry state that the second consignment of 10,000 Beretta automatic carbines should be delivered from the factory during June and July, 1946. With the last distribution of this second 10,000 completed, the Carabinieri will be armed up to scale; except for pistols, of which there is still a very great short... Until they can be manufactured in larger quantities the Legions and Mobile Battalions will continue to be largely without pistols, or armed with many different types of pistols and revolvers.

3. CYCLES. 2000 new cycles from factories in the north of Italy have been distributed to Legions during the month of May. A further 4,000 new cycles have been promised by the War Ministry and these are now awaited from the factories.

4. CLOTHING. The Carabinieri have received 60,000 shirts from the War Ministry and these are now being distributed to the Legions. 2964

5. RADIO SETS. The radio sets for the Carabinieri Legions and Mobile Battalions arrived in Rome on 29th May 1946. There are many technical details to be settled and still not enough operators trained, so that it is not expected that the sets will reach all Legions very quickly, or will all be in operation at an early date.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 765020

of the situation regarding the reorganisation of the Carabinieri, together with items of specific interest.

1. AMMUNITION. 100,500 rounds of .300 Browning small arms ammunition should have reached each Mobile Battalion by the end of May, 1946. 200,100 round were sent to Palermo. Through circumstances beyond the control of M.M.I.A. the 37 mm. ammunition for the Staghound Armoured cars could not be delivered at the same time as the .300 ammunition. It is hoped, however, to commence loading 37 mm. ammunition into railway wagons at Bari on 4th June, 1946, so that all Mobile Battalions should receive their 37 mm. ammunition during the month of June, 1946. The allocation is 1000 rounds of Armour Piercing and 520 rounds of H.E. per Mobile Battalion, except Palermo which will get a double allocation. Will CC.RR. L.Os please acknowledge the receipt of this ammunition.

2. ARMS. The whole of the first consignment of 10,000 Beretta automatic carbines have now been delivered to Legions and Mobile Battalions. The War Ministry state that the second consignment of 10,000 Beretta automatic carbines should be delivered from the factory during June and July, 1946. With the distribution of this second 10,000 completed, the Carabinieri will be armed up to scale; except for pistols, of which there is still a very great short... Until they can be manufactured in larger quantities the Legions and Mobile Battalions will continue to be largely without pistols, or armed with many different types of pistols and revolvers.

3. CYCLES. 2000 new cycles from factories in the north of Italy have been distributed to Legions during the month of May. A further 4,000 new cycles have been promised by the War Ministry and these are now awaited from the factories.

4. CLOTHING. The Carabinieri have received 60,000 shirts from the War Ministry and these are now being distributed to the Legions. 4964

5. RADIO SETS. The radio sets for the Carabinieri Legions and Mobile Battalions arrived in Rome on 29th May 1946. There are many technical details to be settled and still not enough operators trained, so that it is not expected that the sets will reach all Legions very quickly, or will all be in operation at an early date.

6. INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKS. Instructional books in Italian for the different types of radio sets, and also for the Staghound armoured cars, are at present being prepared and printed by the War Ministry. They will be despatched as soon as they are printed.

7. STATIONERY. Requests are being made by Carabinieri L.Os for increased allowances for stationery for Legions. This matter has been carefully gone into by this Hqs with the War Ministry, and for the moment, for reasons of economy, it is impossible to increase the stationary allowance. Legions will have to

.....2/

MMIA - 'G'
FILE C/105
DATE 2/4/6.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T85020

continue to carry on as best they can with their limited resources.

8. TYRES and TUBES. The Ministry of Industry and Commerce has made available 235 tyres and 165 tubes to the Carabinieri. They are of several different sizes. This is insufficient for the Carabinieri needs, and efforts are being made to get a further allocation from the Ministry of Industry and Commerce.

9. INEFFICIENT and BROKEN DOWN VEHICLES. At the request of this HQs a further letter has been sent to all Legions and Mobile Battalions by Carabinieri GHQ; again giving instructions for all broken down and inefficient vehicles to be turned into Territorial workshops. A copy of this Carabinieri letter was sent to all Carabinieri L.Os on 21st May. (Ref. No. CGRR/Q/1/2.) It is hoped that this new order will have the desired effect.

10. TRANSPORT. The following vehicles have been released to the Carabinieri from E.V.Ps.

Week-ending 19th May, 1946.

	Motor cycles.	Loadcarriers.	Jeeps.
Rome Legion.		1.	
Leghorn Legion.		2.	
Lazio Legion.		3.	
Naples Legion.		3.	
Abruzzi Legion.	4.		4.
Genoa Legion.			5.
Alessandria Legion.			5.
Turin Legion.			3.
Bologna Legion,			3.
Palermo Legion.			2.
Lazio Mobile Battalion.	5.		
Florence Mobile Battalion.	5.		
TOTAL	14.	9.	22.

Legion Allievi Rome. (one trailer)
(one water carrier.)

Week-ending 26th May,1946.

Lazio Legion.		3.	
Milan Legion.		3.	
Genoa Legion.		3.	
Palermo Legion.		3.	2.
Naples Legion.		6.	
Lazio Legion.		5.	
Alessandria Legion.		3.	
Turin Legion.		2.	
Genoa Legion.		4.	

4363

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No. 185020

10. TRANSPORT. The following vehicles have been released to the Carabinieri from E.V.Ps.

Week-ending 19th May, 1946.

	Motor cycles.	Loadcarriers.	Jeeps.
Rome Legion.		1.	
Leghorn Legion.		2.	
Lazio Legion.		3.	
Naples Legion.		3.	
Abruzzi Legion.	4.		4.
Genoa Legion.			5.
Alessandria Legion.			5.
Turin Legion.			3.
Bologna Legion,			3.
Palermo Legion.			2.
Lazio Mobile Battalion.	5.		
Florence Mobile Battalion.	5.		
TOTAL	14.	9.	22.

Legion Allievi Rome. (one trailer)
(one water carrier.)

Week-ending 26th May.1946.

Lazio Legion.		3.	
Milan Legion.		3.	
Genoa Legion.		3.	
Palermo Legion.		3.	2.
Naples Legion.		6.	
Lazio Legion.		5.	
Alessandria Legion.		3.	
Turin Legion.		2.	
Genoa Legion.		4.	
Lazio Mobile Battalion.	14.		
Rome Mobile Battalion.			1.
Legion Allievi, Rome.			1.
TOTAL	14.	32.	4.

4963

.....3/

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3(a)(2)/NNRG No. 15020

11. All the load carriers issued to the Carabinieri during the week-ending 26th May, 1946, are new vehicles from the Alfa-Romeo and SPA factories.

12. In spite of all the lorries issued to the Carabinieri in recent weeks, the total number is far below that promised in time for the Election, and the shortage of load carriers is still the greatest need of the Carabinieri Legions, so far as equipment is concerned. One half of all the Legions still have less than 18 load carriers each. It is hoped that larger numbers of load carriers will be made available to the Legions during the next few weeks.

H. MICHALL. Lt. Col.
for Major General,
M. M. I. a.

RFF/ec

1st June, 1946.

Distribution :-
List A less 1 7, 18 and 19.
List B.
All CC.RR. L.Cs.
War Diary 2.
Public Safety Sub-Commission.AC.
File.

4962

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

'G' . File . 19

INT/207/1

SECRET

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MMIA)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO.5

Based on periodical reports from BLUs att
to ITALIAN Territorial Region HQs up to Apr 30 46

1. GENERAL SUMMARY

There appears to have been less activity by the pro FRENCH parties in PIEMONTE and LIGURIA. Illegal emigration into FRANCE and SWITZERLAND continues and contraband enters LOMBARDY from the last named country. The attitude of the Southern Tyrolese to ITALIAN officials is now less hostile. The CC.RR and Frontier Guards complain that they are inadequately armed to cope with frontier activity between AUSTRIA and ITALY. The celebrations in commemoration of anniversary of Liberation went off well but clashes were reported in MILAN and MERANO between Communists and other parties, and in AVELLINO, troops were involved in a minor disturbance. Although troops appear to take little or no interest in politics, disturbances have occurred in several CARs, which, by the similarity of their nature, of the demands made, and of the period they occurred, tend to prove that they were engineered by some political organisation. The most active anti-military centre appears to be EMILIA where the response to the call-up was bad, the recruits ill-disci-plined and the morale of the officers low. The relations between the troops including the CC.RR and the civilian pop-ulation is everywhere good although the prestige of the CC.RR has fallen in the BARI area because of the increased crime. The morale of the troops and recruits is generally good but low rates of pay and insufficient family allowances are causing dissatisfaction. The morale of the officers and NCOs is det-eriorating practically everywhere mainly owing to their economic difficulties, but also to the uncertainty of their future depending on the result of the elections, and also because the War Ministry set at liberty certain officers and NCOs who collaborated with the GERMANS and YUGOSLAVS. In SICILY conditions are much quieter but a considerable number of foreigners, mainly Slavs are reported to have entered the Island clandestinely. Crime appears to have increased during the month and is part-icularly bad in the southern regions.

2. Political Friction

TURIN - The pro-FRENCH annexation movement in the VAL D'AOSTA receives assistance and funds from FRANCE. Several people involved in the demon-stration in AOSTA on 26 Mar have been arrested. Situation in VAL D'AOSTA is normal again and no incidents connected with pro-FRENCH activity have occured in VAL di SUSA.

GENOA - On 4 Apr 1014 Jews, mainly Polish arrived at La

BGS	X
GSO I (SD)	X
Dep G III	X
GSO II (SD)	X
GSO II (Q)	

861

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 78502

parties in PIEDMONT and LIGURIA. Illegal emigration into FRANCE and SWITZERLAND continues and contraband enters LOMBARDY from the last named country. The attitude of the Southern Tyrolese to ITALIAN officials is now less hostile. The CC.RR and Frontier Guards complain that they are inadequately armed to cope with frontier activity between AUSTRIA and ITALY. The celebrations in commemoration of anniversary of Liberation went off well but clashes were reported in MILAN and MERANO between Communists and other parties, and in VERCELLI, troops were involved in a minor disturbance. Although troops appear to take little or no interest in politics, disturbances have occurred in several CARs, which, by the similarity of their nature, of the demands made, and of the period they occurred, tend to prove that they were engineered by some political organisation. The most active anti-military centre appears to be EMILIA where the response to the call-up was bad, the recruits ill-disci-plined and the morale of the officers low. The relations between the troops including the CC.RR and the civilian pop-ulation is everywhere good although the prestige of the CC.RR has fallen in the BARI area because of the increased crime. The morale of the troops and recruits is generally good but low rates of pay and insufficient family allowances are causing dissatisfaction. The morale of the officers and NCOs is det-eriorating practically everywhere mainly owing to their economic difficulties, but also to the uncertainty of their future depending on the result of the elections, and also because the War Ministry set at liberty certain officers and NCOs who collaborated with the GERMANS and YUGOSLAVS. In SICILY conditions are much quieter but a considerable number of foreigners, mainly Slavs are reported to have entered the Island clandestinely. Crime appears to have increased during the month and is part-icularly bad in the southern regions.

2. Political Friction

TURIN - The pro-FRENCH annexation movement in the VAL D'AOSTA receives assistance and funds from FRANCE. Several people involved in the demon-stration in AOSTA on 26 Mar have been arrested. Situation in VAL D'AOSTA is normal again and no incidents connected with pro-FRENCH activity have occured in VAL di SUSA.

361

BGS	X
GSO 1 (SD)	X
Dep G III	
GSO II (SD)	X
GSO II (I)	X
GSO II (I/C)	
GSO II (CIG)	
G II (b)	

GENOA - On 4 Apr 1014 Jews, mainly Polish arrived at La SPEZIA in Allied vehicles to embark in Italian schooner "FEDE" for PALESTINE. Matter investi-gated by FSS & SIB.
Ex Partisans and RUSSIANS received most of the praise for the liberation of GENOA at the cele-brations held on the anniversary of the event in the city. No mention was made of the part played by the Combat Groups with the ALLIES.

MMIA - 'G'
FILE G/105
DATE 8/12/5

2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB No. 765020

3. Political Activity among Troops (Contd) GENOA

Situation on the FRENCH Frontier is satisfactory. Pro-FRENCH slogans posted on buildings in PIGNA were erased by order of ITALIAN authorities and there was no comment nor incident. The Left Wing Parties are reported to be preparing an armed insurrection in GENOA Province when the elections take place in June. Arms coming from YUGOSLA--VIA are landed on the ADRIATIC coast and among the organ--isers are RUSSIANS and YUGOSLAVS. This information was given by the investigating squad of the CC.RR Legion, GENOA.

MILAN - On 25 Apr during the Liberation celebrations in the Arena, MILAN, Monarchist and Demo-Christian Partisan formations carrying flags with the SAVOIA shield were insulted by the Communists, and blows were exchanged.

BOLZANO - Both AUSTRIANS and ITALIANS desire an early peace treaty and although there was propaganda urging the Tyrolese to fight for the return of South Tyrol to AUSTRIA, the sent--iment of the people of AUSTRIAN origin towards the ITALIAN has recently changed. The AUSTRIAN element now begins to feel that they may get a just treatment under the new ITALIAN regime. The Liberation Day celebrations made the people happy but a Communist demonstration took place at MERANO on 28 Apr in which there was some fighting but nothing serious.

FLORENCE - On 1 Apr whilst a train carrying ITALIAN PWs repatriated from RUSSIA was standing in FLORENCE railway station a PW pulled down the Communist flags over the HQ of the "Con--gresso Socialista". Civilians resented this and a serious disturbance was avoided by the departure of the train.

PALERMO - E.V.I.S. (Bandits) organisation is now extinct; however there have been a few bandit attacks in the MONTELEPRE and PARTINICO areas in which some CC.RR were wounded. During a strike in CATANIA the Prefettura and the Consorzio ware-house were attacked and 1 CC.RR was killed. Land-owners houses were attacked during a strike at LENTINI. However the situation in the Island is much quieter. The Separ--atist movement no longer exists but its members are now known as the MOVIMENTO INDIPENDENZA SICILIANA (M.I.S.) The Communist Party is reported to be planning a big dem--onstration in the near future.

3. Political Activity among Troops

4989

TURIN - The Socialist campaign against militarism and the call-up continues, but the number of recruits repoting is satis--factory. No political tendency has been noticed among tps Armed anti-Militarist and anti-Monarchist gangs have been formed on the border between the provinces of ASTI and CUNEO which have posted anti-Monarchist placards and some of them are well organised to carry out food and vehicle requisitions. They advise youths to join their gangs and

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 78520

MILAN - On 25 Apr during the Liberation celebrations in the Arena, MILAN, Monarchist and Dem3-Christian Partisan formations carrying flags with the S.P.U.D.A. shield were insulted by the Communists, and blows were exchanged.

BOLZANO - Both AUSTRIANS and ITALIANS desire an early peace treaty and although there was propaganda urging the Tyrolese to fight for the return of South Tyrol to AUSTRIA, the sent--iment of the people of AUSTRIAN origin towards the ITALIAN has recently changed. The AUSTRIAN element now begins to feel that they may get a just treatment under the new ITALIAN regime. The Liberation Day celebrations made the people happy but a Communist demonstration took place at MERANO on 28 Apr in which there was some fighting but nothing serious.

FLORENCE - On 1 Apr whilst a train carrying ITALIAN PWs repatriated from RUSSIA was standing in FLORENCE railway station a PW pulled down the Communist flags over the HQ of the "Con--gresso Socialista". Civilians resented this and a serious disturbance was avoided by the departure of the train.

PALERMO - E.V.I.S. (Bandits) organisation is now extinct; however there have been a few bandit attacks in the MONTELEPRE and PARTINICO areas in which some CC.RR were wounded. During a strike in CATANIA the Prefettura and the Consorzio ware-house were attacked and 1 CC.RR was killed. Land-owners houses were attacked during a strike at LENTINI. However the situation in the Island is much quieter. The Separ--atist movement no longer exists but its members are now known as the MOVIMENTO INDIPENDENZA SICILIANA (M.I.S.) The Communist Party is reported to be planning a big dem--onstration in the near future.

3. Political Activity among Troops

4960

TURIN - The Socialist campaign against militarism and the call-up continues, but the number of recruits repoting is satis--factory. No political tendency has been noticed among tps Armed anti-Militarist and anti-Monarchist gangs have been formed on the border between the provinces of ASTI and CUNEO which have posted anti-Monarchist placards and some of them are well organised to carry out food and vehicle requisitions. They advise youths to join their gangs and not to answer the call-up. Three gangs reported in the areas of PERLETTO, CASTINO and MONESIGLIO.

GENOA - There is little political current among tps although some men, among them recruits, visit the Communist Party. Terr--itorial HQ suspect subversive activity within the units and that civilians induce service-men to broadcast their propaganda for them, consisting of the well known griev--ances on pay, lodging, family allowances etc.

3/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. E 15020

Political Activity among Troops (Contd)

MILAN - On 4 Apr recruits of the CAR detachments in BRESCIA created a disturbance in front of the HQ of the CAR demanding:- increase of pay and rations, a laundry service as existed pre-war, better clothing, extension of leave and off duty hours, adequate allowance for families, and to know the reason and duration of the call-up as most men in the 1924 class had already done military service.
On 9 Apr recruits of the COMO CAR detachment also created a disturbance and made demands similar to the above.
It is suspected that these disturbances are engineered by elements outside the Army as similar incidents have occurred at other CARs.
Troops generally have no deep rooted political opinions and are anti-Communist.
The CC.RR were relieved that MILAN did not vote Comm--unist as they were anxious about their future should that party have come into power.

BOLZANO - Notwithstanding anti-Army propaganda the 1924 class responded well and show little interest in politics.
The recruits of 4 CAR in the "Casermette di MONTORIO", VERONA, demonstrated on 2 Apr.
They complained of injustices in call-up, inadequate rations and pay and that some of their officers belonged to the Fascist Republican Army.
The demonstration was instigated by the leftist parties in the VERONA area.
Communists of San Michele have opened a Soldier's Club to spread their propaganda among the troops of 4 CAR.

UDINE - On 2 Apr some recruits in the barracks at MODENA refused to get up at reveille and later 300/400 of them created a disturbance in the barracks square. The troops com--plained about the black bread, poor meals, insufficient rations, inadequate pay, injustices in the call-up, the use of the Monarchist insignia, and question the right of the present Government to conscript men. The distur--bance was planned by civilians and some recruits after the Communist Victory at the Administrative Elections. Many of the recruits who started the trouble had served in the GERMAN, Fascist Republican and Partisan formations.
Signor COLAJANNI, a Communist member of the Government addressed the recruits at MODENA when on a visit there and told them that a Communist Government would require just as good an Army as any other Government. He also visited the local Communist HQ to induce them to stop their subversive anti-Army activities.

BOLOGNA - A report states that 6 Army officers, one of them on the active list are spreading Communist propaganda among the 1924 recruits. Adherents to the Communist party are told

359

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NND No. 785020

above.
It is suspected that these disturbances are engineered by elements outside the Army as similar incidents have occurred at other CARs.
Troops generally have no deep rooted political opinions and are anti-Communist.
The CC.RR were relieved that MILAN did not vote Comm-unist as they were anxious about their future should that party have come into power.

BOLZANO - Notwithstanding anti-Army propaganda the 1924 class responded well and show little interest in politics.
The recruits of 4 CAR in the "Casermette di MONTORIO", VERONA, demonstrated on 2 Apr.
They complained of injustices in call-up, inadequate rations and pay and that some of their officers belonged to the Fascist Republican Army.
The demonstration was instigated by the leftist parties in the VERONA area.
Communists of San Michele have opened a Soldier's Club to spread their propaganda among the troops of 4 CAR.

UDINE - On 2 Apr some recruits in the barracks at MODENA refused to get up at reveille and later 300/400 of them created a disturbance in the barracks square. The troops com-plained about the black bread, poor meals, insufficient rations, inadequate pay, injustices in the call-up, the use of the Monarchist insignia, and question the right of the present Government to conscript men. The distur-bance was planned by civilians and some recruits after the Communist Victory at the Administrative Elections. Many of the recruits who started the trouble had served in the GERMAN, Fascist Republican and Partisan formations.
Signor COLLIANNI, a Communist member of the Government addressed the recruits at MODENA when on a visit there and told them that a Communist Government would require just as good an Army as any other Government. He also visited the local Communist HQ to induce them to stop their subversive anti-Army activities.

359

BOLOGNA - A report states that 6 Army officers, one of them on the active list are spreading Communist propaganda among the 1924 recruits. Adherents to the Communist party are told to answer the call-up in a disciplined manner and take no action until they are armed and equipped when they must await orders. Propaganda of this sort is reported to be widespread in EMILIA.

FLORENCE - The fortnightly newspaper "ESERCITO E POPOLO" published in SIENA, apparently anti-Monarchist and edited to spread subversive propaganda among CC.RR and troops, is being distributed to those in SIENA, PISTOIA and FLORENCE, to-gether with anti-Monarchist hand-bills addressed speci-fically to the CC.RR. It is reported that the ORs in the FOLGORE Division and in several other units in TUSCANY have the impression that should the country favour a Republican Government the soldiers will leave the Army and return to their homes.

4/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Political Activity among tps (Contd)

ROME - In SARDINIA Officers are definitely Royalist. One of the Socialist Leaders in INGLESIAS, MELONI is suspected of using UNRRA supplies to influence the elections and of attempting to run down the Army.

BARI - There is no apparent political activity among the tps or recruits but there is a moderate interest in the referendum. Colonel TANFERNA commanding 9 Terr Engrs was relieved of his appointment more on account of his communistic sympathies than the unsatisfactory progress of work in the CAR as officially stated.

NAPLES - According to an unconfirmed report General AZZI, Head of the Federazione Anti-Monarchica Forze Armate, (FAFA) visited BARI to make a speech.
In AVELLINO the Youth Front Movement is trying to create friction between tps and civilians and on one occasion some recruits were attacked by communist agitators when a fight ensued but no arms were used. Another fight took place at a Public Meeting of Democratic Party when a Communist attempted to move the stars from the lapels of a soldier. In its edition of 25 Apr, "L'UNITA" published an article on the disturbances which took place in AVELLINO on Palm Sunday, imputing the blame on the Military and attacking the Commander and Officers of 10 CAR. Again in AVELLINO a soldier in the CAR, who is a Communist, was found distributing pamphlets, passing reports to the Communist Party on the morale of Officers and men in the CAR, and making reports on the personnel who are Monarchists. The pamphlets did not interest the tps who destroyed them.
CARS (Centro Assistenza Reduci Soldati).
The president in NAPLES is CARLO ANTONIO OBICI, not an Officer. The soldier introduced into this association has to be substituted by a Sjt-Major who is observing CARS activities.
CAUC. (Centro Assistenza Ufficiali Congedo)(See Int. Summary No.4, last lines of Page 4.)
The correct title of this organisation is LAUC (Lega Assistenza Ufficiale Congedo)but the local president is still onknown.

PALERMO - There are no strong political feelings or marked activities among tps. The "FRONTE DELLA GIOVENTU' REPUBBLICANA." distributes propaganda to the tps with the object of gaining their sympathy and instigating them against their officers. The main points are, reduction of size of Army, increase of soldiers allowances, guaranteed employment for soldiers on their

4358

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 18520

referendum. Colonel TANFERNA commanding 9 Terr Engrs was relieved of his appointment more on account of his communistic sympathies than the unsatisfactory progress of work in the CAR as officially stated.

NAPLES - According to an unconfirmed report General AZZI, Head of the Federazione Anti-Monarchica Forze Armate, (FAFA) visited BARI to make a speech.
In AVELLINO the Youth Front Movement is trying to create friction between tps and civilians and on one occasion some recruits were attacked by communist agitators when a fight ensued but no arms were used. Another fight took place at a Public Meeting of Democratic Party when a Communist attempted to move the stars from the lapels of a soldier. In its edition of 25 Apr, "L'UNITA" published an article on the disturbances which took place in AVELLINO on Palm Sunday, imputing the blame on the Military and attacking the Commander and Officers of 10 CAR. Again in AVELLINO a soldier in the CAR, who is a Communist, was found distributing pamphlets, passing reports to the Communist Party on the morale of Officers and men in the CAR, and making reports on the personnel who are Monarchists. The pamphlets did not interest the tps who destroyed them.
CARS (Centro Assistenza Reduci Soldati).
The president in NAPLES is CARLO ANTONIO OBICI, not an Officer. The soldier introduced into this association has to be substituted by a Sjt-Major who is observing CARS activities.
CAUC. (Centro Assistenza Ufficiali Congedo)(See Int. Summary No.4, last lines of Page 4.)
The correct title of this organisation is LAUC (Lega Assistenza Ufficiale Congedo)but the local president is still onknown.

PALERMO - There are no strong political feelings or marked activities among tps. The "FRONTE DELLA GIOVENTU' REPUBBLICANA" distributes propaganda to the tps with the object of gaining their sympathy and instigating them against their officers. The main points are, reduction of size of Army, increase of soldiers allowances, guaranteed employment for soldiers on their release.

4358

4. Relations Between Tps and Civilians

TURIN - Not withstanding anti-militarist campaign by socialist press there is no hostility between tps and civilians. Respect for CC.RR increases and they have recently arrested several dangerous criminals.

GENOA - Relations between tps and people remains fairly good.

5/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T85020

4. Relations Between Tps and Civilians (Contd)

MILAN - Relations between tps and civilians continues to be good. . The intake of the 1924 Class proceeded smoothly when the anti-militarist propaganda ceased, although unemployment and high cost of living may have induced the men to report. The Army detachment attending the ceremony in the Cathedral Square on 25 Apr was welcomed by the crowd. Military, CC.RR and Police Agencies were criticized for their actions in the S.VITTORE Prison riot but CC.RR continued to be popular.

BOLZANO - The prestige of the CC.RR has again risen and they are successfully combatting increased crime. During March 1946 crime was decreasing and the increase in April is due to large numbers of ex-German Army personnel roaming about in civilian clothes.

UDINE - 8 ALPINI Regt and AQUILA Bn had a warm welcome by the civilians on their arrival at BELLUNO.
At the request of Brig BASTIN the more wealthy civilians and banks in the TRIESTE Area have subscribed to the Welfare Fund of the TOLMEZZO ALPINI Bn.

FLORENCE In SIENA a body of recruits marching through the town were greeted with flowers and civilians have invited them to their houses.
In FLORENCE some 300 recruits caused a minor incident by occupying the best seats at a football match although they bought the cheapest tickets. Officers of the CAR settled the disturbance which the Military Police failed to do. The same recruits attacked the Kitchen Staff at the barracks because, on returning an hour late no food had been kept for them.
There is however a general improvement in the relation between tps and civilians.

ROME - In SARDINIA the relations between tps and civilians are good.

BARI - The Army is more popular since the administrative elections but the CC.RR are beginning to lose favour because of their failure to curtail crime and Black Market activities.

NAPLES - The "CORRIERE DELL'IRPINIA" published a glowing account of General ROMANO's (Commanding 10 Comilter) inspection of 10 CAR stressing the good bearing of the recruits on parade, their high morale, the good condition of the barracks, sleeping quarters, mess halls, canteen and sanitary arrangements.
Whereas the newspapers generally praise the CC.RR the

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND 80 [illegible]

popular.

BOLZANO - The prestige of the CC.RR has again risen and they are successfully combatting increased crime. During March 1946 crime was decreasing and the increase in April is due to large numbers of ex-German Army personnel roaming about in civilian clothes.

UDINE - 8 ALPINI Regt and AQUILA Bn had a warm welcome by the civilians on their arrival at BELLUNO.
At the request of Brig BASTIN the more wealthy civilians and banks in the TRIESTE Area have subscribed to the Welfare Fund of the TOLMEZZO ALPINI Bn.

FLORENCE In SIENA a body of recruits marching through the town were greeted with flowers and civilians have invited them to their houses.
In FLORENCE some 300 recruits caused a minor incident by occupying the best seats at a football match although they bought the cheapest tickets. Officers of the CAR settled the disturbance which the Military Police failed to do. The same recruits attacked the Kitchen Staff at the barracks because, on returning an hour late no food had been kept for them.
There is however a general improvement in the relation between tps and civilians.

ROME - In SARDINIA the relations between tps and civilians are good.

BARI - The Army is more popular since the administrative elections but the CC.RR are beginning to lose favour because of their failure to curtail crime and Black Market activities.

NAPLES - The "CORRIERE DELL'IRPINIA" published a glowing account of General ROMANO's (Commanding 10 Comilter) inspection of 10 CAR stressing the good bearing of the recruits on parade, their high morale, the good condition of the barracks, sleeping quarters, mess halls, canteen and sanitary arrangements. 357
Whereas the newspapers generally praise the CC.RR the Leftist Press, particularly "LA VOCE", attacks them whenever possible.
Ex PWs returning from RUSSIA wrecked two communist and one socialist HQ in NAPLES but were prevented from breaking into the Municipio by the Police.

PALERMO - Relations between tps and populace are good.

6/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 185020

5. Morale

TURIN - The economical situation of officers and NCOs is getting worse as their savings and funds are almost exhausted. The morale of the officers is still further depressed by the anti-militarist campaign in the press directed particualrly against them.
They also resent certain individuals who where compro-mised with the Nazis and Fascists joining the Army again. Morale of troops, which was not high, remains the same.

GENOA - There is discontent owing to the impossibility of providing welfare and financial assistance because no funds were received during first quarter of 1946 . Inadequate pay and accommodation is affecting morale.

MILAN - On 10 Apr in commemoration of the crossing of the SENIO River the GOC FRIULI Inf Div attended a parade, and in his speech, praising the valour of the 5 Combat Groups, he made no mention of ALLIED help thus creating the impression that the liberation of ITALY was entirely done by the ITALIAN troops. The low rates of pay and dis-crepancies of pay within formations continue to create dissatisfaction. In genral morale of recruits is good.

BOLZANO - Morale generally good.

UDINE - The staff of the 5 Comiliter strongly resent the Ministry of War's decision to set free,unpunished the ITALIAN officers and NCOs of the former TRIESTE military district interned at LATERINA Camp, some for their Fascist activ-ities and collaboration with the Germans, and others for assisting the YUGOSLAVS in their reprisals against ITALIAN civilians in VENEZIA GIULIA. This personnel still receives Army allowances and is free to find civilian employment. The setting free of these men has caused a violent anti-Army feeling and criticism of the War Ministry.

BOLOGNA - The new recruits are anti-military and ill-disciplined. About 40% of the men called up have not reported. An interest is being taken in Welfare and the issue of Sports equipment has created great satisfaction. Both Army and CC.RR officers continue to worry about the Communist danger and Slav menace. They anticipate serious trouble should the referendum uphold the Monarchy, and should a Republic be favoured, they fear the extreme Left Parties will attempt to get dictatorial power.

4956

FLORENCE - In SIENA the morale of the permanent staff is low as they cannot have their families with them. On 27 Apr Gen DE SIMONE opened the "CASA del SOLDATO" where an excellent concert and dance was held. The facilities, this Welfare Centre offers, made a very good impression on the ITALIAN ORs and on the Press Representatives.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 18502

GENOA - There is discontent owing to the impossibility of providing welfare and financial assistance because no funds were received during first quarter of 1946 . Inadequate pay and accommodation is affecting morale.

MILAN - On 10 Apr in commemoration of the crossing of the SENIO River the GOC FRIULI Inf Div attended a parade, and in his speech, praising the valour of the 5 Combat Groups, he made no mention of ALLIED help thus creating the impression that the liberation of ITALY was entirely done by the ITALIAN troops. The low rates of pay and dis-crepancies of pay within formations continue to create dissatisfaction. In genral morale of recruits is good.

BOLZANO - Morale generally good.

UDINE - The staff of the 5 Comiliter strongly resent the Ministry of War's decision to set free,unpunished the ITALIAN officers and NCOs of the former TRIESTE military district interned at LATERINA Camp, some for their Fascist activ-ities and collaboration with the Germans, and others for assisting the YUGOSLAVS in their reprisals against ITALIAN civilians in VENEZIA GIULIA. This personnel still receives Army allowances and is free to find civilian employment. The setting free of these men has caused a violent anti-Army feeling and criticism of the War Ministry.

BOLOGNA - The new recruits are anti-military and ill-disciplined. About 40% of the men called up have not reported. An interest is being taken in Welfare and the issue of Sports equipment has created great satisfaction. Both Army and CC.RR officers continue to worry about the Communist danger and Slav menace. They anticipate serious trouble should the referendum uphold the Monarchy, and should a Republic be favoured, they fear the extreme Left Parties will attempt to get dictatorial power.

FLORENCE - In SIENA the morale of the permanent staff is low as they cannot have their families with them. On 27 Apr Gen DE SIMONE opened the "CASA del SOLDATO" where an excellent concert and dance was held. The facilities, this Welfare Centre offers, made a very good impression on the ITALIAN ORs and on the Press Representatives.
On 28 Apr, the 2nd Bn NEMBO Regt celebrated their victory at the battle of GRIZZANO by a Church Parade, presentation of decorations, a public address and a march past in the Via ROMA, AREZZO. Gen DE SIMONE presented the decorations and took the salute. The very good relations between mil-itary and civilians was particularly noticeable.

4956

7/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 15020

Morale (Contd)

ROME - On 25 Apr, a public Thanksgiving Mass was held in CAGLIARI in commemoration of Liberation Day which was attended by Generals PINNA, MACCARIO, SCALABRINI and POLVERINI, also by the local ex-Partisan leaders. Tps of the 59 Inf Regt provided the Guard of Honour and the relationship between the troops and civilians was good. Discipline within the CAGLIARI Division is good. The majority of officers are living near and training their own units and tps are accommodated in barracks outside of the large towns. Some 200 men have been released from prison and returned to their units. They may not affect morale but they are not desirable elements.

BARI - The morale of the officers has deteriorated as they fear the referendum will result in a Republic and they consider their future more uncertain than ever.
The morale of the ORs is satisfactory and that of the recruits good.
Discipline is satisfactory throughout the command and good in the 9 Inf Regt.

PALERMO - Discipline and morale of 6 Regt far higher than that of any other in the Island.

6. Frontier Activity

TURIN - Illegal emigration into FRANCE and SWITZERLAND particularly in the VAL D'AOSTA region continues and German prisoners escaping from PCW Camps have been recaptured. Contraband activity persists and CC.RR have made several arrests.

MILAN - Smuggling of contraband from SWITZERLAND continues. SWISS Frontier Guards killed a smuggler in a clash on the frontier.

BOLZANO - The frontier is now crossed mainly in the S. CLAUDIO Area by contraband agents and political emissaries.
The stricter control of the KARINTHIA borders by the BRITISH has reduced clandestine traffic but some of it is now crossing the frontier in the FRENCH Occupied Zone.
The CC.RR and Finance Guards complain that they are inadequately armed for frontier duty.

4955

BARI - During the last 2 months there have been rumours in BARI that arms and ammunition of RUSSIAN origin have been landed on the ADRIATIC Coast, North and South of that port, but nothing has been found to substantiate these rumours.

PALERMO - Fishermen on the South coast of SICILY report having seen

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 765020

been released from prison and returned to their units. They may not affect morale but they are not desirable elements.

BARI - The morale of the officers has deteriorated as they fear the referendum will result in a Republic and they consider their future more uncertain than ever.
The morale of the ORs is satisfactory and that of the recruits good.
Discipline is satisfactory throughout the command and good in the 9 Inf Regt.

PALERMO - Discipline and morale of 6 Regt far higher than that of any other in the Island.

6. Frontier Activity

TURIN - Illegal emigration into FRANCE and SWITZERLAND particularly in the VAL D'AOSTA region continues and German prisoners escaping from PCW Camps have been recaptured. Contraband activity persists and CC.RR have made several arrests.

MILAN - Smuggling of contraband from SWITZERLAND continues. SWISS Frontier Guards killed a smuggler in a clash on the frontier.

BOLZANO - The frontier is now crossed mainly in the S. CANDIDO Area by contraband agents and political emissaries.
The stricter control of the KARINTHIA borders by the BRITISH has reduced clandestine traffic but some of it is now crossing the frontier in the FRENCH Occupied Zone.
The CC.RR and Finance Guards complain that they are inadequately armed for frontier duty.

4955

BARI - During the last 2 months there have been rumours in BARI that arms and ammunition of RUSSIAN origin have been landed on the ADRIATIC Coast, North and South of that port, but nothing has been found to substantiate these rumours.

PALERMO - Fishermen on the South coast of SICILY report having seen a few small submarines which it is surmized could land foreigners in the Island.

7. Illegal Immigration

PALERMO - During Apr a large number of foreigners, mainly SLAVS have entered SICILY and are reported to be organising the Communist Party.

8/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

8. Public Security

TURIN - Situation still serious. Population fear the Public Safety agents are unable to maintain order and they are not popular.

GENOA - Armed bandits have been active recently, but CC.RR have acted promptly and arrested many wanted men.

MILAN - Disturbances occurred in the Civil prisons of PAVIA, LODI, BUSTO, CREMONA, PIZZIGHETTONE and MILAN (S. VITTORE) which was the most serious.
The recent reorganisation and strengthening of the police forces begins to show results. Common and political crimes are decreasing.

BOLZANO - There are increasing numbers of ex German Army men circulating as civilians and committing petty crimes. The CC.RR and Police have so far had the situation under control but are preoccupied about possible disturbances at the coming elections.

BOLOGNA - On 16 Apr a band of a dozen bandits attacked an Arty Depot at ANZOLA, EMILIA, BOLOGNA, over-powering the guards and taking a quantity of ammunition including 12 boxes of ITALIAN type grenades.
During the month there was one prison mutiny and six successful evasions from prison or arrest. On 23 Apr a bomb exploded at the HQ of the ITALIAN Anti-Fascist Party in PARMA. Crime has not decreased during the month.

ROME - Public Security in SARDINIA is good and the CC.RR are very alert.

BARI - Crimes with violence increased from 37 in March to 46 in Apr and arrests decreased from 36 to 18.

NAPLES - The situation in the FOGGIA, MATERANO and MURGE Areas of the BARI CC.RR Legion has deteriorated. Armed robbery is common and the bands of robbers are well armed.
Violence of the Leftist Parties caused disturbances and provoked retaliation by the other parties.
A recrudescence of armed crime is reported from the NAPLES CC.RR Legion. Bands of Armed Criminals, some in ALLIED uniforms, murder to achieve their ends, the worst area being AVELLINO (AVELLINO).

4954

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 765020

LODI, BUSTO, CREMONA, PIZZIGHETTONE and MILAN (S. VITTORE) which was the most serious.
The recent reorganisation and strengthening of the police forces begins to show results. Common and political crimes are decreasing.

BOLZANO - There are increasing numbers of ex German Army men circulating as civilians and committing petty crimes. The CC.RR and Police have so far had the situation under control but are preoccupied about possible disturbances at the coming elections.

BOLOGNA - On 16 Apr a band of a dozen bandits attacked an Arty Depot at ANZOLA, EMILIA, BOLOGNA, over-powering the guards and taking a quantity of ammunition including 12 boxes of ITALIAN type grenades.
During the month there was one prison mutiny and six successful evasions from prison or arrest. On 23 Apr a bomb exploded at the HQ of the ITALIAN Anti-Fascist Party in PARMA. Crime has not decreased during the month.

ROME - Public Security in SARDINIA is good and the CC.RR are very alert.

BARI - Crimes with violence increased from 37 in March to 46 in Apr and arrests decreased from 36 to 18.

NAPLES - The situation in the FOGGIA, MATERANO and MURGE Areas of the BARI CC.RR Legion has deteriorated. Armed robbery is common and the bands of robbers are well armed.
Violence of the Leftist Parties caused disturbances and provoked retaliation by the other parties.
A recrudescence of armed crime is reported from the NAPLES CC.RR Legion. Bands of Armed Criminals, some in ALLIED uniforms, murder to achieve their ends, the worst area being AIRANO (AVELLINO).

4954

Lt.Col. Brook
for - Major General,
M. M. I. A.

LMA/jw
17 May 46

DISTRIBUTION: Allied Force Headquarters (G-2)
Diplomat

INTERNAL: Archives
War Diary (2)
File

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 178620

G (SD) Brad 18

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION. AC.

M. I. A.

CC.RR. Bulletin. N°.4.

^=^=^=^=^=^=^=^=^=^=^=^=^

BGS	
GSO I (SD)	
Dep G III	
GSO I (SD)	
GSO II ( )	
GSO III (SD)	
GSO I (FEG)	
G II (L)	

NOTE:- The contents of this bulletin are primarily for the information of the CC.RR. Liaison Officers with CC.RR. Brigades, and are intended to offer a general appreciation of the situation regarding the reorganisation of the Carabinieri, together with items of specific interest.

1. ADMINISTRATION. It now appears that the forecast of CC.RR. GHQ. to be able to recruit approximately 7000 - 8000 men by the end of May has no possibility of being successful. While it is admitted that only about three weeks have elapsed since the scheme was circulated to Legions, only about 100 men from "congedo" have offered themselves. It is stated that the reason for lack of volunteers is that enlistment involves, (1) serving where directed, 42) no tenure of service, (i.e.) can be dismissed at discretion of the War Ministry when the emergency period has passed, and (3) poor rates of pay coupled with conditions (1) and (2), plus uncertainty caused by the possible outcome of the elections.

2. A very small increase can be expected monthly from returning P.O.Ws, possibly 200 - 300 per month.

3. Another small contribution may be from men now becoming due for discharge and who may elect to continue in service. No firm estimate can be made of these figures. There is normally an annual wastage of 2000 - 3000 spread over the whole 12 months, but it must be remembered that a number of these men have already remained in service and are forming the 12 Special Guard Companies. On the other hand 743 left during April, so it can be seen that very few can be expected from this source.

4953

4. HQ. CC.RR. state that the Ministry of War Decree authorises the recall to service of the 1922 Class, precedence being given to those who voluntarily elect to rejoin. This should give an approximate increase of 1500 - 1800 men.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

Brigades, and are intended to offer a general appreciation of the situation regarding the reorganisation of the Carabinieri, together with items of specific interest.

1. ADMINISTRATION. It now appears that the forecast of CC.RR. GHQ. to be able to recruit approximately 7000 - 8000 men by the end of May has no possibility of being successful. While it is admitted that only about three weeks have elapsed since the scheme was circulated to Legions, only about 100 men from "congedo" have offered themselves. It is stated that the reason for lack of volunteers is that enlistment involves, (1) serving where directed, (2) no tenure of service, (i.e.) can be dismissed at discretion of the War Ministry when the emergency period has passed, and (3) poor rates of pay coupled with conditions (1) and (2), plus uncertainty caused by the possible outcome of the elections.

2. A very small increase can be expected monthly from returning P.O.Ws, possibly 200 - 300 per month.

3. Another small contribution may be from men now becoming due for discharge and who may elect to continue in service. No firm estimate can be made of these figures. There is normally an annual wastage of 2000 - 3000 spread over the whole 12 months, but it must be remembered that a number of these men have already remained in service and are forming the 12 Special Guard Companies. On the other hand 743 left during April, so it can be seen that very few can be expected from this source.

4953

4. HQ. CC.RR. state that the Ministry of War Decree authorises the recall to service of the 1922 Class, precedence being given to those who voluntarily elect to rejoin. This should give an approximate increase of 1500 - 1800 men.

5. It therefore appears that even if the 1922 Class is compulsorily recalled, the maximum increase from all classes will be about 2000 during the next 2 or 3 months, even provided the 1922 Class is recalled immediately.

6. DOMESTIC. Considerable changes have taken place in the Carabinieri Section of M.M.I.A.

MMIA - 'G'
FILE G/105
DATE 2/12/5.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 85020

Major Writer joined 6 B.L.U.
Major Sykes joined 11 B.L.U.
Major Coxhead, CCRR. L.O. with 3 B.L.U. has left this theatre and returned to England. Major Hills has taken over the duties of Major Coxhead as well as his own with No.1 B.L.U.

Major Limbert has arrived from England and is shortly to take up duties as CCRR L.O. with 10 B.L.U.

Major Hayes, CCRR L.O. with 10 B.L.U. will take over CCRR L.O. duties with 8 B.L.U., while Major Lacey at present with 8 B.L.U. will go to Palermo and become CCRR L.O. with 11 BLU.

7. AMMUNITION. The General Artillery Directorate is making available 250,000 rounds of 9 mm; ammunition for the model 34 pistol. A further consignment of 1,599,209 round of 9 mm. ammunition for the Beretta automatic rifles (mitra) has just been released to the Carabinieri. Details of distribution will be notified shortly to CCRR L.Os.

8. ARMS. The following consignments of Beretta automatic rifles, model 38, Cal. 9 mm. (mitras) are at present being distributed:

Bari Legion.	671	automatic rifles.
Cagliari Legion.	512	" "
Palermo Legion.	142	" "
Abruzzi Legion.	485	" "
Ancona Legion.	379	" "
School, Roma.	571	" "
Verona Legion.	73	" "
Genoa Legion.	167	" "

9. The War Ministry is supplying each Mobile Battalion with 521 Beretta automatic rifles from existing stocks. Most Mobile Battalions are already in possession of at least 200 Beretta automatic rifles and the War Ministry is making up; the difference.

10. MOBILE BATTALIONS. The W/E for the Mobile Battalions is at last settled and agreed. It has been printed and translated and copies have been dispatched to all CCRR L.Os.

11. TRANSPORT. One hundred SPA lorries from the factory in Turin are now in the course of distribution as follows:-

Genoa Mobile Battalion.	9 lorries.
Turin " "	9 "
Milan " "	9 "
Bologna " "	9 "
Florence" "	9 "

4952

declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG No. 165020

7. AMMUNITION. The General Artillery Directorate is making available 250,000 rounds of 9 mm; ammunition for the model 34 pistol. A further consignment of 1,599,209 round of 9 mm. ammunition for the Beretta automatic rifles (mitra) has just been released to the Carabinieri. Details of distribution will be notified shortly to CCRR L.Os.

8. ARMS. The following consignments of Beretta automatic rifles, model 38, Cal. 9 mm. (mitras) are at present being distributed:

Bari Legion.	671	automatic rifles.
Cagliari Legion.	512	" "
Palermo Legion.	142	" "
Abruzzi Legion.	485	" "
Ancona Legion.	379	" "
School, Roma.	571	" "
Verona Legion.	73	" "
Genoa Legion.	167	" "

9. The War Ministry is supplying each Mobile Battalion with 521 Beretta automatic rifles from existing stocks. Most Mobile Battalions are already in possession of at least 200 Beretta automatic rifles and the War Ministry is making up; the difference.

10. MOBILE BATTALIONS. The W/E for the Mobile Battalions is at last settled and agreed. It has been printed and translated and copies have been dispatched to all CCRR L.Os.

11. TRANSPORT. One hundred SPA lorries from the factory in Turin are now in the course of distribution as follows:-

4952

Genoa Mobile Battalion.	9	lorries.
Turin " "	9	"
Milan " "	9	"
Bologna " "	9	"
Florence " "	9	"
Rome " "	9	"
Lazio " "	9	"
Naples " "	9	"
Cagliari " "	9	"
Bari " "	10	"
Palermo " "	9	"

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 18520

12. The following vehicles were released from E.V.Ps. the week ending 5th May, 1946 :-

	Jeeps.	Motor cars.	M/cycles.
Catanzaro Legion.			4
Lazio Mobile Bn.	2		
Lazio Legion.		1	
Abruzzi Legion.		1	
Naples Legion.		1	
GHQ. CCRR. Rome.		1	
Abruzzi Legion.	4		
Catanzaro Legion.	2		
Bologna Legion.	4		
Lazio Legion.	4		
Florence Legion.	4		
Naples Legion.	2		
Turin Legion.	4		
Livorno Legion.	2		
Genoa Legion.	2		
Alessandria Legion.	2		
Ancona Legion.	2		

Florence school.	2 load carriers.
Rome Legion.	1 three-wheeled motor cycle carrier.
Lazio Legion.	1 light truck.

13. The following vehicles were released to the Carabinieri from E.V.Ps. the week ending 12th May, 1946:-

	Jeeps.	Motor cycles.	Load Carrier
Abruzzi Legion.	4		
Catanzaro Legion.	3		5
Bolzano Legion.			5
Naples Legion.			6
Bologna Legion.		4	
Florence Legion.	4		
Livorno Legion.	3		
Lazio Legion.	2		
Turin Legion.	4		
Alessandria Legion.	2		
Lazio Mobile Battalion.	2		
Rome Mobile Battalion.		5	
		5	

4951

14. Will CCRR L.Os. please check in every case that vehicles are being received, both from the SPA factory and E.V.Ps. and inform this office.

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section J-402/NNCC No. 185020

Bologna Legion.	4
Lazio Legion.	4
Florence Legion.	4
Naples Legion.	2
Turin Legion.	4
Livorno Legion.	2
Genoa Legion.	2
Alessandria Legion.	2
Ancona Legion.	2

Florence school.	2 load carriers.
Rome Legion.	1 three-wheeled motor cycle carrier.
Lazio Legion.	1 light truck.

13. The following vehicles were released to the Carabinieri from E.V.Ps. the week ending 12th May, 1946:-

	Jeeps.	Motor cycles.	Load Carrier
Abruzzi Legion.	4		5
Catanzaro Legion.	3		5
Bolzano Legion.			6
Naples Legion.		4	
Bologna Legion.	4		
Florence Legion.	3		
Livorno Legion.	2		
Lazio Legion.	4		
Turin Legion.	2		
Alessandria Legion.	2		
Lazio Mobile Battalion.		5	
Rome Mobile Battalion.		5	

4951

14. Will CCRR L.Os. please check in every case that vehicles are being received, both from the SPA factory and E.V.Ps. and inform this office.

15. CCRR. GHQ. has again been advised to issue fresh orders to Legion and Mobile Battalion Commanders to send all broken

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T-8502

down and inefficient vehicles into the Italian Army Territorial Workshops. The War Ministry has undertaken to give the Carabinieri first priority on repairs. At the present time there are still far too many broken down vehicles lying about in Carabinieri Casermas. Will CCRR L.Os. continue to press their Brigade Commanders to see that the orders of CCRR.GHQ. are carried out and these inefficient vehicles turned in.

Richard Fitch
for MICHAEL. Lt. Col. Major
for Major General,
M. E. I. A.

RFd/cc
17th May, 1946.

Distribution:

List A less 17, 18 and 19:
List B.
All CCRR. L.Os.
War Diary 2.
Public Safety Sub-Commission.AC.
File.

4950

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

CG (SD) 17

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]	
G(SD) I (SD)	
Dep G III	
GSO II (SD)	
GSO II ( )	
GSO III (SD)	
GSO I (TRG)	
G II (L)	

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION.AC.

M. M. I. A.

CC.RR. Bulletin. No 3.

--------oOo--------

NOTE:- The contents of this Bulletin is primarily for the information of CC.RR. Liaison Officers with CC.RR. Brigades and is intended to offer a general appreciation of the situation regarding the re-organisation of CC.RR. together with items of specific interest.

---------oOo---------

1. ADMINISTRATION. A recommendation to change the method of supply to CC.RR, is to be made by this Headquarters. It is the intention that War Ministry be responsible for maintaining Legions etc., through existing Army channels, each Army Territorial Command within whose territory the Legion is situated, to collect supplies from appropriate Army Depots, and Legions to collect in bulk from Territorial Commands. Legions to break bulk at Headquarters and arrange collection or delivery to dependant sub-units. Supplies involved as follows: arms, ammunition, clothing, equipment, rations, petrol and vehicles. An exception to this method may be made in the case of the CAGLIARI Legion in view of port requirements: it may be more suitable to administer via NAPLES Territorial Command and not ROME.

2. ARMS. Of 10,000 new automatic rifles Model 38 assigned to CC.RR. from the BERETTA Arms Factory BRESCIA, 7,000 have already been distributed to Legions. Some difficulty has been experienced regarding the supply of cartridge magazines for the remainder, but it is understood that the position has now improved and complete delivery is to be expected by the middle of May 1946.

3. AMMUNITION. Ammunition for STAGHOUND Armoured Cars is in the course of distribution and LOs have been notified of quantities involved by letter.

4. CLOTHING. Investigation proved that the clothing situation regarding NAPLES Legion was generally more acute than that of others. GHQ.CC.RR. were requested to give urgent assistance, and Ministry of War assigned the following quantities:

4349

New Boots	1,000 prs
Shirts w-collars	5,000
Pants cotton	5,000 prs
Socks cotton	1,200 prs
Ties black	5,000

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND 750020

for the information of CC.RR. Liaison Officers with CC.RR. Brigades and is intended to offer a general appreciation of the situation regarding the re-organisation of CC.RR. together with items of specific interest.

---------oOo---------

1. ADMINISTRATION. A recommendation to change the method of supply to CC.RR, is to be made by this Headquarters. It is the intention that War Ministry be responsible for maintaining Legions etc., through existing Army channels, each Army Territorial Command within whose territory the Legion is situated, to collect supplies from appropriate Army Depots, and Legions to collect in bulk from Territorial Commands. Legions to break bulk at Headquarters and arrange collection or delivery to dependent sub-units. Supplies involved as follows: arms, ammunition, clothing, equipment, rations, petrol and vehicles. An exception to this method may be made in the case of the CAGLIARI Legion in view of port requirements: it may be more suitable to administer via NAPLES Territorial Command and not ROME.

2. ARMS. Of 10,000 new automatic rifles Model 38 assigned to CC.RR. from the BERETTA Arms Factory BRESCIA, 7,000 have already been distributed to Legions. Some difficulty has been experienced regarding the supply of cartridge magazines for the remainder, but it is understood that the position has now improved and complete delivery is to be expected by the middle of May 1946.

3. AMMUNITION. Ammunition for STAGHOUND Armoured Cars is in the course of distribution and LOs have been notified of quantities involved by letter.

4. CLOTHING. Investigation proved that the clothing situation regarding NAPLES Legion was generally more acute than that of others. GHQ.CC.RR. were requested to give urgent assistance, and Ministry of War assigned the following quantities:

4349

New Boots	1,000 prs
Shirts w-collars	3,000
Pants cotton	3,000 prs
Socks cotton	1,200 prs
Ties black	3,000

Additionally, certain items of equipment urgently needed were assigned. GHQ state that woollen vests are not likely to be issued in the future, owing to approaching hot weather and general shortage.

5. VEHICLES. (a) Legions. The following vehicles were released ex EVPs week ending 21 April.

	Load Carriers	Jeeps
CAGLIARI	10	8
ABRUZZI	3	-
CATANZARO	3	-

...../2.

MMIA - 'G'
FILE C/105
DATE 8/30/4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T-8502

The following vehicles were released ex EVPs week ending 26 April 46.

	Load Carriers	Jeeps
LAZIO	-	2
ABRUZZI	-	4
FLORENCE	-	4
BOLOGNA	10	6
BARI	10	-
ANCONA	10	2
LEGHORN	-	2
CAVRIANARO	-	2
TURIN	-	4
ALESSANDRIA	-	2
GENOA	-	2
NAPLES	-	2

(b) Mobile Bns. The following vehicles were released ex EVPs week ending 21 Apr. 46.

	M/Cs (Allied)
CAGLIARI	12
NAPLES	10
PALERMO	10
BARI	10

Each Mobile Bn should now be in possession of 12 STAGHOUND Armoured Cars. Instructional Handbooks for these vehicles have been translated and are now being printed. They will be distributed to Mobile Bns. when completed.

6. W/T SETS. Release has been approved of the following W/T sets for CC.RR.

No.9.	70
No.19(HP)	148
No.C52	19
No.19	108
No.38	144.

The C52 has approximately double the performance of a No.9, and the No.19 High Power has an equal performance to the No.9. Instructional pamphlets in respect of each set have been requested and when received, will be handed to GHQ for translation and later distribution. Possession of the above sets will allow adoption of the proposal set out in Appendix "G" to this Headquarters letter CCRR/G/12 of 19 March 46.

Collection date will be notified immediately it is received. 4348

CCRR

Murphy

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T2502

LEGHORN	-	2
CASTELNUARO	-	2
TURIN	-	4
ALESSANDRIA	-	2
GENOA	-	2
NAPLES	-	2

(b) Mobile Bns. The following vehicles were released ex EVPs week ending 21 Apr. 46.

	M/Cs (Allied)
CAGLIARI	12
NAPLES	10
PALERMO	10
BARI	10

Each Mobile Bn should now be in possession of 12 STAGHOUND Armoured Cars. Instructional Handbooks for these vehicles have been translated and are now being printed. They will be distributed to Mobile Bns. when completed.

6. W/T SETS. Release has been approved of the following W/T sets for CC.RR.

No.9.	70
No.19(HP)	148
No.C52	19
No.19	108
No.38	144.

The C52 has approximately double the performance of a No.9, and the No.19 High Power has an equal performance to the No.9. Instructional pamphlets in respect of each set have been requested and when received, will be handed to GHQ for translation and later distribution. Possession of the above sets will allow adoption of the proposal set out in Appendix "G" to this Headquarters letter CCRR/G/12 of 19 March 46.

Collection date will be notified immediately it is received. 4948

CCRR

Hinchliffe

WHW/ter
1 May 46.

H.HINCHLIFFE Lt.Col.
for Major General.
M. M. I. A.

Distribution

List 'A' (less 17, 18 and 19).
List 'B'
All CC.RR. LOs.
War Diary.2.
P.S. Sub Commission.
File.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T2502

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

6A

COPY

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Office of the Chief Commissioner
A P O 394

Ref: 8281/EC. 12 April 1946.

File

SUBJECT : Reports

TO : Land Forces Sub-Com (MMIA).

12

1. My attention has been drawn to Intelligence Summary No.3 (Int/207/1 dated 15 Mar 46) issued by your Sub-Commission.

2. This summary contains reports or headings on Politics, Public Security, Fascist Activity, and the activity of some (but not all) Political Parties, Political Friction, Illegal Immigration, which have only an indirect bearing on the Italian Army. Such reports which have a wide external distribution should be included in the monthly report of the Allied Commission and should not emanate from a Sub-Commission. It may well be, for instance, that the reports of the BLU's are at variance with those of the Chief Liaison Officers. It is important that we should collate all the information possible but that we should coordinate such information before dissemination.

3. I should be glad, therefore, if you would confine the reports in your summary to matters affecting the Italian Army, e.g., Political Activity among Troops, Relations between Troops and Civilians, Morale, Frontier Activity, and would pass to the Executive Commissioner reports received from BLU's on other subjects of general interest, e.g., Activity of Political Parties, Political Friction, Illegal Immigration, Public Security, for inclusion in the main report of the Allied Commission.

4. I note that a copy is sent direct to War Office, London but not to War Department Washington, and to US Embassy ROME but not to the British Embassy. Finally, no copy is sent to any section of your parent body the Allied Commission. This seems anomalous.

Col GS	Seen
GSO I (Sc)	
Dep C...	Coll
G... II (...)	
G... II (I)	
G.O I (Irg)	

(Sgd) M.S LUSH.

MSL/JG

Brigadier,
Acting Chief Commissioner.

4947

Copy to: G105

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: G/105
DATE: R/17/4

16C

DRAFT

SUBJECT: Reports

6/105

L. F. S. C

~~INT~~

file

Apr 46

Executive Commissioner AC
AG

16A

Ref your letter 8281/Ec dated 12 Apr 46.

1. The Intelligence Summary under reference was started in Jan on the direct order of G-2 AFHQ, in this case giving instructions to this HQ as MMIA.

2. The headings in the Summary were also stipulated by G-2 AFHQ, including those on Politics, Political Tendencies, Public Security etc. It was understood that by this means AFHQ wished to cross check the reports received by them from 808 CS Bn.

3. A copy is sent direct to War Office LONDON by ~~orders~~ request of MI4 (14) at the War Office and by agreement with AFHQ.

4. A copy is sent to War Dept, WASHINGTON via US Embassy, ROME, as being the appropriate American Channel. This is the only reason a copy is sent to US Embassy ROME, and not in anyway to the exclusion of British Embassy ROME.

4946

5. No copy has previously been sent to AC because it was understood that all countries represented on AC would have access to any such copy and it was the wish of AFHQ that certain countries should NOT have access to portions of the summary which might concern them.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 185020

Ref your letter 6281/Ec dated 12 Apr 46.

1. The Intelligence Summary under reference was started in Jan on the direct order of G-2 AFHQ, in this case giving instructions to this HQ as MMIA.

2. The headings in the Summary were also stipulated by G-2 AFHQ, including those on Politics, Political Tendencies, Public Security etc. It was understood that by this means AFHQ wished to cross check the reports received by them from 808 CS Bn.

3. A copy is sent direct to War Office LONDON by ~~orders~~ request of MI4 (14) at the War Office and by agreement with AFHQ.

4. A copy is sent to War Dept, WASHINGTON via US Embassy, ROME, as being the appropriate American Channel. This is the only reason a copy is sent to US Embassy ROME, and not in anyway to the exclusion of British Embassy ROME.

4346

5. No copy has previously been sent to AC because it was understood that all countries represented on AC would have access to any such copy and it was the wish of AFHQ that certain countries should NOT have access to portions of the summary which might concern them.

6. The source of the information contained (Monthly Reports from BLUs) is clearly stated at the head of each Summary. The degree of reliability of the information is therefore apparent and would of course not enter into competition with that provided by AC Chief Liaison Officers.

7. It is requested therefore, that the Summary in present form should continue to be sent to the present addressees. and the political trends explained as being of most interest when considering the political forces with the Soviet Union and Communist parties in other countries

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T-5502

8. It is suggested, however :-

(a) That a copy should in future be sent to AC, such copy to be treated as a SECRET Document, for perusal by British and American Officers only;

(b) That paragraphs containing any information considered by this HQ unsuitable to be seen by all countries represented on AC be sidelined by this HQ;

(c) That the ~~e~~nclusion of any information contained in the Summary in the AC Monthly Report be at your discretion.

ARCS/ell

Major-General.
USMLA.

4945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78502

E/105. FILE 15

INT/207/1 SECRET

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (M/TA)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 4

Based on periodical reports from BIUs att to
ITALIAN Territorial Region HQs up to 28 Mar 46

1. GENERAL SUMMARY

The Fascist movement which was active in Bologna and parts of Sicily in February appears to have decreased in March. The Communists are gaining ground in central Italy, - Bologna and Florence, - where they are trying to influence troops. In Naples two organisations for this purpose have been discovered one of which is directed by an ex under-secretary of the War Ministry. An anti-monarchy organisation also exists in Naples which was founded by a dismissed Army General. The pitiable condition of Ps/W returning from Russia has caused a reaction against the Communists as well as some disturbances in various parts of Italy. In Sicily the Democratic Christian party, which is increasing, is combatting Communism. The Left Wing parties are now becoming less anti-Army but more anti-clerical. The separatist movement in Sicily, which was increasing during the last two months, has died down.

Tito's activities have made the Army popular and created keeness in the officers, but are causing anxiety all over the country.

The feeling against Austria over the Alto Adige has abated because of an article favourable to Italy which appeared in the Allied Press.

The French are unpopular because of their demands and propagands and although the Val d'Aosta and Val Susa are still pro-French, the territory on the Riviera close to France is less sympathetic to that country.

The Army which during the previous months took no interest in politics is now beginning to consider the question of Monarchy or Republic. Everywhere except Bologna and Sicily the troops are on good terms with the population. The popularity of the CCRR has increased throughout the country.

Whereas the morale of the troops has improved considerably and is now high, that of the officers is still low on account of their economic condition. Married soldiers and CCRR are also worried about the huge cost of living. There is still a great deal of clandestine traffic on the French, Swiss and Austrian frontiers where the guards are insufficient to cope with it. Except in the Piemonte crime in Northern and Central Italy has decreased, notwithstanding the corrupt civil police whose criminal behaviour is causing alarm.

In Southern Italy and Sicily robberies, murders and demonstrations have increased and are causing nervousness. Although the principle bands of bandits are dissolving in Sicily brigandage is still rampant practically all over the island and the CCRR are suffering considerable casualties.

4944

2. Fascist Activity

PALERMO - Fascist party continues to hold small meetings in Catania and Palermo.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

for this purpose have been discovered one of which is directed by an ex under-secretary of the War Ministry. An anti-monarchy organisation also exists in Naples which was founded by a dismissed Army General. The pitiable condition of Ps/W returning from Russia has caused a reaction against the Communists as well as some disturbances in various parts of Italy. In Sicily the Democratic Christian party, which is increasing, is combatting Communism. The Left Wing parties are now becoming less anti-Army but more anti-clerical. The separatist movement in Sicily, which was increasing during the last two months, has died down.

Tito's activities have made the Army popular and created keeness in the officers, but are causing anxiety all over the country.

The feeling against Austria over the Alto Adige has abated because of an article favourable to Italy which appeared in the Allied Press.

The French are unpopular because of their demands and propaganda and although the Val d'Aosta and Val Susa are still pro-French, the territory on the Riviera close to France is less sympathetic to that country.

The Army which during the previous months took no interest in politics is now beginning to consider the question of Monarchy or Republic. Everywhere except Bologna and Sicily the troops are on good terms with the population. The popularity of the CCRR has increased throughout the country.

Whereas the morale of the troops has improved considerably and is now high, that of the officers is still low on account of their economic condition. Married soldiers and CCRR are also worried about the huge cost of living. There is still a great deal of clandestine traffic on the French, Swiss and Austrian frontiers where the guards are insufficient to cope with it. Except in the Piemonte crime in Northern and Central Italy has decreased, notwithstanding the corrupt civil police whose criminal behaviour is causing alarm.

In Southern Italy and Sicily robberies, murders and demonstrations have increased and are causing nervousness. Although the principle bands of bandits are dissolving in Sicily brigandage is still rampant practically all over the island and the CCRR are suffering considerable casualties.

4944

2. Fascist Activity

PALERMO - Fascist party continues to hold small meetings in Catania and Palermo.

3. Communist Activity

BOLOGNA - Communist party extremists are offering Officers and NCOs soon to be released, well paid posts as instructors for armed bands, but the response has been slight.

FLORENCE - The Communist Club at Siena, which supplies free meals, wine and dances for Italian soldiers, is reported to be spreading communist propaganda among the recruits of 7 C.C.R.

MMIA-'G'
FILE: 2/105
DATE: R 16/4

Col GS	
GSO I (SD)	
Dep G-1	
GSO II (SD)	
GSO II (I)	
GSO I (Trg)	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

3. Communist Activity (Contd)

ROME - The Communist party have distributed thousands of copies of Stalin's reply to Churchill's Fulton speech thus giving a distorted impression of the matter reviewed.

PALERMO - Communist party is still increasing and is thought responsible for recent strikes in Palermo and Messina.

4. Left Wing Activity

MILAN - The Left parties have abated their propaganda against the present call-up and are increasing their anti-clerical campaign.

PALERMO - The Socialist Republican party now comprises socialists and some communists.
The Republican Party continues under the ideals of Mazzini.

5. Political Activity of Centre

PALERMO - Democratic Christian Party is still increasing and continuing its activities and propaganda against Communism.

6. Political Friction

TURIN - In the Val D'Aosta propaganda pro-annexation to France continues and it is carried out by the press in conjunction with the Union Valdotaine urging the people to fight for their rights: On 26 March there was a demonstration to liberate 4 French journalists under arrest for illegally crossing frontier. Pro-annexation movement in Valle di Susa is diminishing. People are angry because of ill--treatment of Italian Pa/W by Belgrade Government. Tito's agent, reported liaising with espionage agents, was arrested on 16 March, and the anti-Tito feeling has greatly increased.

MILAN - There are new signs of activity among Italians in their relations with Yugoslavia, Austria, Switzer--land, France and Russia. In the Alto Adige tension between the two ethnical groups is increasing. 4943
Agents from North Tyrol and German Pa/W who are not controlled are fostering propaganda among the non--Italian population of the above area to opt for its transfer to Austria.
Monarchist propaganda has recently increased support--ted by some Liberal and Christian Democrat Orgs.
Population apprehensive of Tito's activities.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 1850

4. Left Wing Activity

MILAN - The Left parties have abated their propaganda against the present call-up and are increasing their anti-clerical campaign.

PALERMO - The Socialist Republican Party now comprises socialists and some communists.
The Republican Party continues under the ideals of Mazzini.

5. Political Activity of Centre

PALERMO - Democratic Christian Party is still increasing and continuing its activities and propaganda against Communism.

6. Political Friction

TURIN - In the Val D'Aosta propaganda pro-annexation to France continues and it is carried out by the press in conjunction with the Union Valdotaine in urging the people to fight for their rights. On 26 March there was a demonstration to liberate 4 French journalists under arrest for illegally crossing frontier. Pro-annexation movement in Valle di Susa is diminishing. People are angry because of ill--treatment of Italian Ps/W by Belgrade Government. Tito's agent, reported liaising with espionage agents, was arrested on 16 March, and the anti-Tito feeling has greatly increased.

MILAN - There are new signs of activity among Italians in their relations with Yugoslavia, Austria, Switzer--land, France and Russia. In the Alto Adige tension between the two ethnical groups is increasing. 4943
Agents from North Tyrol and German Ps/W who are not controlled are fostering propaganda among the non--Italian population of the above area to opt for its transfer to Austria.
Monarchist propaganda has recently increased support--ed by some Liberal and Christian Democrat Orgs.
Population apprehensive of Tito's activities.

BOLZANO - The report in the foreign press that there is no Alto Adige problem to be solved, is interpreted as meaning that the Austrian claim to the territory has been rejected, and Italy's right recognised which has pleased the people of Italian origin.

UDINE - Great interest taken by population in Allied Comm--ission's tour of Venezia Giulia. The return of 1500 Ps/W from Russia, some in [illegible] condition caused a reaction against the Communists. Some Ps/W held political discussions which lead to Communists among the audience being beaten. Recent demonstrations in Trieste area were markedly pro-Italian.

3/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 5-402/NND No. 785020

6. Political Friction (Contd)

BOLOGNA - The Italian officers are pessimistic about the success of democracy in Italy and state the Allies blundered in granting political freedom too soon. They are cynical about sincerity and patriotism of their politicel leaders and frequently express forcibly their distaste of the political battle for power and its attendant machinations.
They are also very anti-slav, fear the Communist party in Emilia, which is strong and pro-Russian, and feel that the aggressive policy of Russia will bring her into conflict with the Western Powers. To combat this the Western maritime powers should strengthen Italy which they consider the bastion of the Mediterranean flank against Russian aggression.
Propaganda against the call-up has been wide spread in Emilia where, in the second week only 52½% of the total recruits expected presented themselves. In Forli province only 14% of the personnel reported.
The recruits at 6 C.A.R. seem to be anti-military and ill-disciplined, and the officers and NCOs appear to be dominated by the recruits.
In Pesaro some recruits tried to force an entrance into a concert hall and the situation was only brought under control through the intervention of the Colonel commanding the C.A.R.

FLORENCE - Tito's movements in the North are causing anxiety to military and civilians. Rumours of Allied, Italian and Tito's troop movements are rife.

ROME - Feeling against Austria abated on account of the statement made in England regarding the Alto Adige which was favourable to Italy.
Relations with France not good on account of her territorial claims at the expense of Italy which are causing apprehension.
In Rome no demonstrations, such as occured in Florence and Naples, when the Ps/W returned from Russia and they have public sympathy.

PALERMO - Aldisio, High Commissioner for Sicily resigned on 12 Mar during the greatest strike and riot Palermo has seen for some years. Senatore CIPOLLA or LA LOGGIA are considered as possible candidates for the vacant post.
The records, furniture etc in the Tax office and the Prefura of Palermo were burned during the riots from the 11th to 13th March, in which bandits are believed to have participated. Police and troops were used to restore order. Killed 1 Police and 5 rioters, wounded 2 Italian Army offrs and 23 rioters. In the remainder of the Island the activities of the bandits have decreased.

4942

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section J-402/NNDG No. 785020

that the aggressive policy of Russia will bring her into conflict with the Western Powers. To combat this the Western maritime powers should strengthen Italy which they consider the bastion of the Mediterranean flank against Russian aggression.
Propaganda against the call-up has been wide spread in Emilia where, in the second week only 52½% of the total recruits expected presented themselves. In Forli province only 14% of the personnel reported.
The recruits at 6 C.A.R. seem to be anti-military and ill-disciplined, and the officers and NCOs appear to be dominated by the recruits.
In Pesaro some recruits tried to force an entrance into a concert hall and the situation was only brought under control through the intervention of the Colonel comm-anding the C.A.R.

FLORENCE - Tito's movements in the North are causing anxiety to military and civilians. Rumours of Allied, Italian and Tito's troop movements are rife.

ROME - Feeling against Austria abated on account of the state-ment made in England regarding the Alto Adige which was favourable to Italy.
Relations with France not good on account of her terr-itorial claims at the expense of Italy which are causing apprehension.
In Rome no demonstrations, such as occured in Florence and Naples, when the Ps/W returned from Russia and they have public sympathy.

PALERMO - Aldisio, High Commissioner for Sicily resigned on 12 Mar during the greatest strike and riot Palermo has seen for some years. Senatore CIPOLLA or LA LOGGIA are considered as possible candidates for the vacant post.
The records, furniture etc in the Tax office and the Pretura of Palermo were burned during the riots from the 11th to 13th March, in which bandits are believed to have participated. Police and troops were used to re-store order. Killed 1 Police and 5 rioters, wounded 2 Italian Army offrs and 23 rioters. In the remainder of the Island the activities of the bandits have de-creased.
On 27 March a small demonstration was held by the Sep-aratist Party in Palermo on the return of Finocchiaro Aprile. The general political situation appears a little calmer and during the elections only minor demonstrations occured in some villagers.
Nevertheless there is much unrest due to the low wages and high cost of living which may cause another bigger general strike very soon.
Strikes and demonstrations occured in Messina on the 23 March, during which the Questura building and offices were attacked, and in some cases burnt, stores were looted and records destroyed.

4942

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 735020

Political Friction (Contd)

PALERMO (Contd) - A Royal Naval truck was also attacked. The 6 Inf Regt took part in restoring order. Bandits ambushed the CCRR at Centuripe on the 23 March killing 2 and wounding 2 and on the same day they killed 1 CCRR and wounded another at Partinico also in an ambush attack. On the 27 at Monreale bandits ambushed CCRR killing 1 and wounding another.
At Montelepre a bus was attacked and 1 CCRR was wounded. Such incidents, occuring daily promote unrest among the population.
The Banda GIULIANO is expected to disappear shortly.
The E.V.I.S. is much quieter and its forces are supposed to consist of bandits only.

7. Political Activity among Troops

TURIN - The Socialist Party has increased its propaganda against the call-up and is instigating youths not to report, but this is deplored by the older soldiers who fear deferment of their release.
There is a slight activity in the PINEROLO area by soldiers agitating for the formation of a Republican Army and the Action Party paper "The Pioneer" published an article by some republic minded soldiers criticizing the Army. An officer replied by an article supporting the Monarchy and steps have been taken to stop politics in the unit concerned. The results of the elections did not interest the troops.

GENOA - Troops show no interest in administrative elections. A letter by a colonel on leave criticizing the administration of the Italian Army and SHAEF was published in the "Lavoro Nuovo". The colonel was punished and sent another still more sarcastic letter to the same paper. No further action taken and the officer cannot be traced.

MILAN - Troops are generally Right Wing. At the C.A.R. Como some recruits threw their plates into a corner instead of washing them and their example was followed by others. The CO was called and spoke to the men who then washed their plates quietly. In general the recruits seemed contented, however a great number have fought in the Fascist Republican Army or have trained under the Germans.

4941

BOLZANO - Troops show little interest in politics and no subversive elements appear to exist.

ROME - The Army vote is a subject of much discussion.

BARI - The question Monarchy or Republic is now interesting troops and men who have one year or more to serve favour the

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 125020

population.
The Banda GIULIANO is expected to disappear shortly.
The C.V.I.S. is much quieter and its forces are supposed to consist of bandits only.

7. Political Activity among Troops

TURIN - The Socialist Party has increased its propaganda against the call-up and is instigating youths not to report, but this is deplored by the older soldiers who fear deferment of their release.
There is a slight activity in the PINEROLO area by soldiers agitating for the formation of a Republican Army and the Action Party paper "The Pioneer" published an article by some republic minded soldiers criticizing the Army. An officer replied by an article supporting the Monarchy and steps have been taken to stop politics in the unit concerned. The results of the elections did not interest the troops.

GENOA - Troops show no interest in administrative elections. A letter by a colonel on leave criticizing the administration of the Italian Army and SHAEF was published in the "Lavoro Nuovo". The colonel was punished and sent another still more sarcastic letter to the same paper. No further action taken and the officer cannot be traced.

MILAN - Troops are generally Right Wing. At the C.A.R. Como some recruits threw their plates into a corner instead of washing them and their example was followed by others. The CO was called and spoke to the men who then washed their plates quietly. In general the recruits seemed contented, however a great number have fought in the Fascist Republican Army or have trained under the Germans.

4941

BOLZANO - Troops show little interest in politics and no subversive elements appear to exist.

ROME - The Army vote is a subject of much discussion.

BARI - The question Monarchy or Republic is now interesting troops and men who have one year or more to serve favour the Monarchy. Some think that a republic may decide not to have an Army.

NAPLES - It is reported that an Anti-Royalist organisation, Federazione Anti-Monarchica Forze Armate, (F.A.F.A.) exists. It started in 1943 in the Navy and its head is General AZZI dismissed from the Army in 1944 and living in Rome. About 2% of officers in army are supposed to belong to FAFA but their names are not known and very few other ranks are interested. It uses the Communist and socialist parties to further its end. During the past month the CARs (Centri Assistenza Reduci Soldati) and CAUC (Centro Assistenza Ufficiali Congedo), organisations, have been discovered

5/.....

Reclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBD
NO. 175020

Political Activity among Troops (Contd)

NAPLES (Contd) - These organisations are branches of the Communist Party. A branch of the Communist Party with HQ in Genoa controls three sub-branches dealing in Propaganda, Information and Penetration respectively.
Propaganda produces pamplets, books and slogans which are passed to Penetration and Information. Two such books are:

1. Revolta dei Marinai Russi a Kronstadt
2. Aiuti dei Marinai Francesi ai Marinai Russi nel mar Nero.

The newspaper is "Soldati del Popolo".
Information acts as intelligence and reports progress etc of Communism propaganda.
Penetration uses CARs and CAUC to spread Communism.
CARs deal solely with other ranks. Although supposedly an organisation to assist Ps/W with food and clothing it canvasses them to join the Communist Party and sends those who join among serving soldiers to spread Communism.
The President in Naples, an ex P/W from Algeria is Carlo Antonio OBICI, Via MEDINA, Naples, and is under surveillance. His former Army status is unknown. A soldier has been introduced in to the organisation to report developements to Territorial HQ.
CAUC deals with officers; its existence has been known for just over a month, and it functions like CARs. MARIO PALERMO ex Under-Secretary for War is head of CAUC organisation lives in Naples and is considered the brains behind the Naples Branch but the local President is not yet known.
The Socialist party run a branch known as "D" Section, which interests itself in the Army, chiefly through propaganda. It has little support, no money and is not considered dangerous.

8. Relations between Troops and Civilians

TURIN - Respect for the CCRR is increasing. They are supported by the civil population and praised by the most ardent Left-Wing newspapers. The civilian Police are more and more distrusted and the whole organisation is causing the population a great deal of worry.
Umberto CALOSO, editor of the "Sempre Avanti" who has been conducting a violent anti-army campaign and making scandalous attacks against CREMONA Inf Div has been charged by the Attorney General with insulting the Magistrate. 4940
In the Piemonte a portion of the population favours the call up because it desires a force to maintain public order, the farmers and some others are against it because it deprives them of labour, whilst another section feels the Army cannot turn out efficient soldiers because it lacks clothing and equipment for the recruits. The troops themselves are in very good spirits despite the anti-call-up agitation.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 765020

The newspaper is "Soldati del Popolo".
Information acts as intelligence and reports progress etc of Communism propaganda.
Penetration uses CARs and CAUC to spread Communism.
CARs deal solely with other ranks. Although supposedly an organisation to assist Ps/W with food and clothing it canvasses them to join the Communist party and sends those who join among serving soldiers to spread Communism.
The President in Naples, an ex P/W from Algeria is Carlo Antonio ORICI, Via MEDINA, Naples, and is under surveillance. His former Army status is unknown. A soldier has been introduced in to the organisation to report developements to Territorial HQ.
CAUC deals with officers; its existence has been known for just over a month, and it functions like CARs. MARIO PALERMO ex Under-Secretary for War is head of CAUC organisation lives in Naples and is considered the brains behind the Naples Branch but the local President is not yet known.
The Socialist party run a branch known as "D" Section, which interests itself in the Army, chiefly through propaganda. It has little support, no money and is not considered dangerous.

8. Relations between Troops and Civilians

TURIN - Respect for the CCRR is increasing. They are supported by the civil population and praised by the most ardent Left-Wing newspapers. The civilian Police are more and more distrusted and the whole organisation is causing the population a great deal of worry.
Umberto CALOSO, editor of the "Sempre Avanti" who has been conducting a violent anti-army campaign and making scandalous attacks against CREMONA Inf Div has been charged by the Attorney General with insulting the Magistrate. 4940
In the Piemonte a portion of the population favours the call up because it desires a force to maintain public order, the farmers and some others are against it because it deprives them of labour, whilst another section feels the Army cannot turn out efficient soldiers because it lacks clothing and equipment for the recruits. The troops themselves are in very good spirits despite the anti-call-up agitation.

GENOA - Troops demonstrated in the Piazza De Ferrari to protest against decision of the municipal transport authorities that they should pay fares on trams and buses. CCRR intervened efficiently and prompt conciliatory action was taken by civil authorities. CCRR are on good terms with everyone and the good work they did at the elections increased their prestige; however their outstations are not treated with great respect. Relations of population with Army are good, and have considerably improved recently.

6/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 763020

Relation between Troops and Civilians (Cont?)

MILAN - Population shows increasing trust in the CC.RR, who are held in high esteem and as some requests for military protection during the elections have been made, it is evident that there is also confidence in the Army. The relations between CC.RR, troops and population are generally very good.

BOLZANO - Relations between CC.RR and population continue satis-factory.

UDINE - Owing to the strong feeling against Tito the anti-army propaganda in the press has decreased and the section of the public which was against the army is changing its views as it considers that an army will be necessary when the Allied troops go. The call-up is proceeding well and the recruits are a good type, generally well educated. The building for the soldier's Welfare club at Sacile was presented to the C.A.R. by the major and citizens and is very well appointed.
The inauguration on 28 March was a great success and General Armellini was excellent with the recruits. The press gave the event a favourable and prominent comment.

BOLOGNA - The local Sepral has not agreed to increase the allotment of food stuffs, particularly flour for the canteens. Dances for troops cannot be held for lack of instruments and funds.

FLORENCE - Improving. Demonstrations of hearty sympathy and cordia-lity towards troops of the Folgore Division were given by the population of MONTEVARCHI.
Call-up proceeded satisfactorily and there were no incid-ents at the elections.

ROME - Relations between troops and civilians remain cordial and are quite good between the latter and the CC.RR. The popularity of the CC.RR has increased because of the scandals in the Questure of Rome, Genoa and Milan.
The morale of the new recruits is quite high despite the considerable anti-conscription propaganda. Many have been rejected as they are below the required standard due to malnutrition. Troops get half fare on Rome trams between 0900 - 2100 hrs and 600 free cinema tickets are distributed daily among local units by the Ufficio Ben-essere.

4939

BARI - Reports state that the relations between troops and pop-ulation are good in districts where elections have been held. The populace in one locality greeted them with "VIVA l'Italia" and in another they were given food and wine. The population is friendly towards the CC.RR.

NAPLES - Political parties, Association of ex Pa/W and other semi-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG NO. 78520

...ing of the strong feeling against Fascism the anti-army propaganda in the press has decreased and the section of the public which was against the army is changing its views as it considers that an army will be necessary when the Allied troops go. The call-up is proceeding well and the recruits are a good type, generally well educated. The building for the soldier's Welfare club at Sacile was presented to the C.A.P. by the major and citizens and is very well appointed.
The inauguration on 28 March was a great success and General Armellini was excellent with the recruits. The press gave the event a favourable and prominent comment.

BOLOGNA - The local Sepral has not agreed to increase the allotment of food stuffs, particularly flour for the canteens. Dances for troops cannot be held for lack of instruments and funds.

FLORENCE - Improving. Demonstrations of hearty sympathy and cordiality towards troops of the Folgore Division were given by the population of MONTEVARCHI.
Call-up proceeded satisfactorily and there were no incidents at the elections.

ROME - Relations between troops and civilians remain cordial and are quite good between the latter and the CC.RR. The popularity of the CC.RR has increased because of the scandals in the Questure of Rome, Genoa and Milan.
The morale of the new recruits is quite high despite the considerable anti-conscription propaganda. Many have been rejected as they are below the required standard due to malnutrition. Troops pay half fare on Rome trams between 0900 - 2100 hrs and 600 free cinema tickets are distributed daily among local units by the Ufficio Benessere.

4939

BARI - Reports state that the relations between troops and population are good in districts where elections have been held. The populace in one locality greeted them with "VIVA l'Italia" and in another they are given food and wine. The population is friendly towards the CC.RR.

NAPLES - Political parties, Association of ex Pg/W and other semi-public bodies placed notices in the streets of AVELLINO welcoming the recruits.

9. Morale

TURIN - Nothing to report.

GENOA - Morale and discipline of new recruits excellent. Morale should improve generally now that the 1921 class has been released. Morale of officers still poor on account of their accommodation, pay and domestic worries.

7/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T-5520

9. Morale (Contd)

MILAN - Release of 1921 has had a satisfactory effect on morale. All troops now realize that a release scheme is working and that their turn will come. On 30 March the Soldier's Welfare Centre, Milan was officially in-augurated by a dance which was well attended by all senior Italian office

UDINE - Morale of recruits at Sacile is excellent. Tito's activities have caused a certain keenness among officers and awakened a patriotic feeling among the population which has had a good effect on the recruits.

FLORENCE - Morale high among recruits who are favourably impressed by the welfare organisation for their benefit at the C.A.R.

ROME - Morale at the C.A.R. is excellent.

BARI - Morale of unmarried troops good whereas the married men are worried about the living conditions of their families.
Many officers are depressed about the very low standard of living of themselves and their families.
Discipline has improved particularly in those units undergoing training and where efforts have been made to improve welfare.

NAPLES - CC.RR worried over cost of living and the inadequacy of their pay.
Morale of recruits is good.

10. Frontier Activity

TURIN - The frontiers in the Valle d'Aosta, Valle di Susa and Northern Zone of Novara is being crossed by numerous persons the majority of whom have been approached and generally they are not natives of the valleys.
Smuggling is increasing in the Southern part of the Swiss Frontier and in the Novara area especially in the Ribella and Val Canavino passes. Several arrests have been made.

GENOA - Posters inciting population to vote for annexation of certain districts by France were displayed in Ventimiglia. Investigations proved that statements on posters were false and that the organised French propaganda agency which is beginning operations is not meeting with success.

4938

BOLZANO - Contraband agents and political emmisaries continue secretly to cross the frontier which in only partly controlled by the CC.RR and Finance Guards.

ROME - There are rumours in Rome that arms and ammunition from the Balkans are coming in on the Adriatic Coast.

11. Illegal Emigration

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

FLORENCE - Morale high among recruits who are favourably impressed by the welfare organisation for their benefit at the C.A.R.

ROME - Morale at the C.A.R. is excellent.

BARI - Morale of unmarried troops good whereas the married men are worried about the living conditions of their families.
High officers are depressed about the very low standard of living of themselves and their families.
Discipline has improved particularly in those units undergoing training and where efforts have been made to improve welfare.

NAPLES - CC.RR worried over cost of living and the inadequacy of their pay.
Morale of recruits is good.

10. Frontier Activity

TURIN - The frontiers in the Valle d'Aosta, Valle di Susa and Northern Zone of Novara is being crossed by numerous persons the majority of whom have been apprehended and generally they are not natives of the valleys.
Smuggling is increasing in the Southern part of the Swiss Frontier and in the Novara area especially in the Ribella and Val Canavino passes. Several arrests have been made.

GENOA - Posters inciting population to vote for annexation of certain districts by France were displayed in Ventimiglia. Investigations proved that statements on posters were false and that the organised French propaganda agency which is beginning operations is not meeting with success.

4938

BOLZANO - Contraband agents and political emissaries continue secretly to cross the frontier which is only partly controlled by the CC.RR and Finance Guards.

ROME - There are rumours in Rome that arms and ammunition from the Balkans are coming in on the Adriatic Coast.

11. Illegal Immigration

Nothing to report.

12. Public Security

TURIN - Crime continues unabated and many crimes are committed by the civilian police. The civilian police failed in preventing and quelling the disturbance at the Carignano Theatre and other places of amusement in Turin on 28 Feb. Order was eventually restored by the CC.RR. The people's distrust of the civilian police has considerably increased since this incident.

S/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T-6502

Public Security (Contd)

TURIN (Contd) - the CC.RR have been frequently called up to maintain public order and on 2nd March their intervention stopped the rioting in the Turin prisons.
Armed gangs are still committing robberies but the CC.RR have arrested numbers of armed bandits including the Villa-arbasse murder gang.

GENOA - Public security remains good, although minor incidents have occured in outlying districts. Apprentice Warders have deserted because Government have decided to reduce their wages w.e.f. from October last and oblige them to refund the excess received. Outbreaks in prisons have increased.

MILAN - Fairly good notwithstanding the recent revelations of dishonesty and crime among the Civil Police. CC.RR are actively combatting crime and the persentage of arrests in relation to cases reported is very satisfactory. Common crime has slightly increased.
The applications by the Prefects of Bergamo, Brescia and Cremona for troops as a safeguard against possible disturbances during the elections was refused by Gen Marras as the War Ministry does not wish small detachments scattered about the area. Units sufficiently mobile and suitably deployed are ready to cope with an emergency. However it is intended to bring 2 coys of the 2nd Bn 3 Inf Regt to Milan from Pavia for the elections to be held on 7 April. About 1,000 men are earmarked for the preservation of public order up to end of March. Troops quelled a minor mutiny in Brescia prison. Weapons were used but there were no casualities.

BOLZANO - Crimes show a further decrease due to activity of CC.RR and Public Security agents.

BOLOGNA - Crime has decreased; 66 cases were reported in March against 100 in February.

ROME - Troops dispersed for security purposes during the elections have been withdrawn, but there is some apprehension about public order during the forthcoming elections. Yugoslav elements are reported to be continually arriving in Rome in connection with these elections.

4937

BARI - Robbery with violence has increased from 25 cases in Feb. to 37 in March and the CC.RR have arrested 36 bandits. Disturbances and demonstrations by unemployed are increasing. On 6 March in the Andria riots 3 CC.RR and 7 civilians were killed and although many of the latter were armed no weapons were discovered when an organised search was made after order had been restored.

Robbery with violence frequent in the country

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 178502

...of W.C.I. from October 1944 and charge sheets to Italian authorities received. Outbreaks in prisons have increased.

MILAN - Fairly good notwithstanding the recent revelations of dis-honesty and crime among the Civil Police. CC.RR are actively combatting crime and the percentage of arrests in relation to cases reported is very satisfactory. Common crime has slightly increased.
The applications by the Prefects of Bergamo, Brescia and Cremona for troops as a safeguard against possible disturbances during the elections was refused by Gen Marras as the War Ministry does not wish small detachments scattered about the area. Units sufficiently mobile and suitably deployed are ready to cope with an emergency. However it is intended to bring 2 coys of the 2nd Bn 3 Inf Regt to Milan from Pavia for the elections to be held on 7 April. About 1,000 men are earmarked for the preservation of public order up to end of March. Troops quelled a minor mutiny in Brescia prison. Weapons were used but there were no casualities.

BOLZANO - Crimes show a further decrease due to activity of CC.RR and Public Security agents.

BOLOGNA - Crime has decreased; 66 cases were reported in March against 100 in February.

ROME - Troops dispersed for security purposes during the elections have been withdrawn, but there is some apprehension about public order during the forthcoming elections. Yugoslav elements are reported to be continually arriving in Rome in connection with these elections.

4937

BARI - Robbery with violence has increased from 25 cases in Feb. to 37 in March and the CC.RR have arrested 36 bandits. Disturbances and demonstrations by unemployed are increasing. On 6 March in the Andria riots 3 CC.RR and 7 civilians were killed and although many of the latter were armed no weapons were discovered when an organised search was made after order had been restored.

NAPLES - Roads unsafe at night and robbery frequent in the country. Unemployment and high prices have produced a crime wave of serious proportions. Returned Ps/W are being forced into criminal activities through necessity.
About 1,000 returned Ps/W are domiciled in North Africa are being held in Naples pending Allied ruling on their repatriation to that territory. This number will increase with each shipload of Ps/W. 9 CC.RR are under arrest in connection with theft of 35 tyres at TORRE ANNUNZIATA (ARAR Depot).

PALERMO - There is no improvement in Public Security.

9/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

13. Illegal Arms

MILAN - On 20 Feb the CC.RR of Milan found 269 cases each containing 1,600 rounds calibre 8 model 35, 62 muskets and 37 miscellaneous grenades in the underground premises of Milan Central Railway Station.

14. Addition to Political Activity

General MORIGI, who at one time commanded the FOLGORE Division, has now joined the Socialist Party. General Morigi was released of his command not for his political views but for conduct prejudical to military discipline. He now has an appointment under the War Ministry.

for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

15 April 46

DISTRIBUTION: Allied Force Headquarters (G-2)
List 'B'
War Office, LONDON (MI 4/14)
United States Embassy ROME (2)
[redacted]

Internal: File
War Diary (2)
Spare (3)

JW

4936

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

G-5 File Copy #2

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M M I A)

Commander: Major General L. BROWNING, C.B. O.B.E. M.C.

REPORT NO 20 - Activities during month of MARCH

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.

Ref Maps: 1/250,000 ITALY, Sheets 27-28.

1. ALLIED LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME 7467

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (6 offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES

Type 'B' Liaison Units (2 offrs) at GENOA, UDINE, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.

No. 12 Liaison Unit (16 offrs) at CESANO

Note: Authority has been granted by CMH CMF to convert the 'B' Type BLU at present located at UDINE to an 'A' Type BLU. The conversion order has not yet been issued.
Authority has been given for the addition of one Training Major to a 'B' Type BLU.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

(a) Strengths as at 1 Mar 46:

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-I/T	83,000	4,252	5,197
BR-ITI	107,000	3,611	3,300
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	129,666	125,342
CO.RR	75,000	75,000	62,309

4935

(b) Authority has been received from COS to increase the ceiling of the Italian Interim Army from 205,000 to 215,000 to allow for an increase of CO.RR ceiling from 65,000 to 75,000.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Ref Maps: 1/250,000 ITALY, Sheets 27-28.

1. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME 7467

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (6 offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES

Type 'B' Liaison Units (2 offrs) at GENOA, UDINE, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.

No. 12 Liaison Unit (10 offrs) at CESANO

Note: Authority has been granted by GHQ CMF to convert the 'B' Type BLU at present located at UDINE to an 'A' Type BLU. The conversion order has not yet been issued.
Authority has been given for the addition of one Training Major to a 'B' Type BLU.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

(a) Strengths as at 1 Mar 46:

	Ceiling	WE	Actual Strength
US-ITI	85,000	4,752	5,197
BR-ITI	107,000	3,011	3,300
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	129,600	125,342
CO.RR	75,000	75,000	62,509

4935

(b) Authority has been received from COS to increase the ceiling of the Italian Interim Army from 205,000 to 215,000 to allow for an increase of CO.RR ceiling from 65,000 to 75,000.

3. ORGANISATION - HQ MMIA

The WE of HQ MMIA and the Increment to HQ MMIA were reviewed by GHQ CMF WE Committee on 11 Mar and the following amendments were made regarding offrs:

(a) HQ MMIA (CW/241/5)
Wef 11 Mar 46 add Deputy Assistant Director Mechanical Engineering..... 1

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG NO. 16502

(b) Increment to HQ MMIA (CM/1111/2)

Wef 11 Mar 46 delete	General Staff Officer 2nd Grade	1
	General Staff Officer 3rd Grade	2
	Staff Captain 'A'	1
	Staff Captain S.T.	1
Wef 15 Apr 46 delete	Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1

4. ORGANISATION

(a) WEs of Inf Divs are agreed and ready for approval by ITALIAN WE Committee.

(b) Disbandments

Disbandments of US-ITI and BR-ITI units continue steadily. At the request of the Ministry of War, 13 Corps, 2 Dist, 3 Dist, RA.C, PBS and USAAF/MTO have been asked to review the position of Italian units under command with a view to accelerating disbandment and the release of specialists.

5. EQUIPMENT

A conference was held at AFHQ on 18 Mar with the object of discussing methods for accelerating the provision of eqpt for the Interim Army. Recommendations based on the results of this conference are to be put before the COS.

6. GC.RR

(a) A detailed report with recommendations was submitted to GOC MMIA and copies of the report have been submitted to Chief Commissioner, AC, and to other interested higher authorities.

(b) Communications

It has been recommended that all GC.RR stations should be connected by private wire telephones.

A detailed scheme for wireless comms down to Gp level has been recommended, and it is hoped that the necessary wireless eqpt will be provided immediately. AFHQ approval is awaited.

4994

(c) Mobile Bns

The situation in respect of Mobile Bns is much improved. Of the 12 bns, 4 are 100% up to WE in tpt, 4 are 80% and the remainder are 50% or less. The tpt recently obtained is in good condition. Arms and amn are satisfactory, and the bns have now been supplied with 3.7in amn.

A new allocation of 168 STAGHOUND Armd Cars for Mobile Bns has been made, complete delivery being expected by the end of May.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Sec. 3-402/NND No. 765020

(a) WEs of Inf Divs are agreed and ready for approval by ITALIAN WE Committee.

(b) Disbandments

Disbandments of US-ITI and BR-ITI units continue steadily. At the request of the Ministry of War, 13 Corps, 2 Dist, 5 Dist, RAAC, FBS and USAAF/AFHQ have been asked to review the position of Italian units under comd with a view to accelerating disbandment and the release of specialists.

5. EQUIPMENT

A conference was held at AFHQ on 18 Mar with the object of discussing methods for accelerating the provision of eqpt for the Interim Army. Recommendations based on the results of this conference are to be put before the COS.

6. CC.RR

(a) A detailed report with recommendations was submitted to GOC BMIA and copies of the report have been submitted to Chief Commissioner, AC, and to other interested higher authorities.

(b) Communications

It has been recommended that all CC.RR stations should be connected by private wire telephones.

A detailed scheme for wireless comms down to Gp level has been recommended, and it is hoped that the necessary wireless eqpt will be provided immediately. AFHQ approval is awaited.

4934

(c) Mobile Bns

The situation in respect of Mobile Bns is much improved. Of the 12 bns, 4 are 100% up to TE in tpt, 4 are 80% and the remainder are 50% or less. The tpt recently obtained is in good condition. Arms and ammo are satisfactory, and the bns have now been supplied with 3.7mm guns.

A new allocation of 168 GREYHOUND Armd Cars for Mobile Bns has been made, complete delivery being expected by the end of May.

The G.O. GC.RR has issued instrs to Legions on the use and deployment of the bns.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

7. ARMS AMN

On 22 Mar 46 GHQ Q(AS) release for the 60-day maint pack was received. This will enable outstanding repairs to be made to a great number of arms that have become inefficient since the Italian Army reverted to the Italian Government on 15 Nov 45.

A large quantity of amn has also been released for the C.A.Rs (Recruit Training Centres); this amn should reach the C.A.Rs about the middle of Apr.

8. MEDICAL

Italian Medical Stores, MAGLIANO, closed for the receipt of stores wef 28 Feb 46. All captured stores still to be checked were transferred to the Medical Stores at FLORENCE. All concerned have been informed of the change of location of this medical store.

The MERANO Medical Plant has been handed back to the Italian Government. A start has been made in transferring drugs and machinery to FLORENCE - 40 truckloads received out of about 400 due.

Arrangements have been made whereby all medical stores released to UNRRA in SARDINIA are to be returned to FLORENCE.

During Mar, 25 tons of medical stores passed through the Central Depot of Medical Stores. Approximately 100 tons are still outstanding. Vouchers for 30 tons, ex MEF etc, received during the month.

A list of urgently needed drugs which cannot be obtained from Italian sources was presented at the AFHQ conference held on the 18th; penicillin was included in this list.

104 (Br) General Hospital disbanded on 15 Mar 46, and handing back to the Italians was completed on the 24th. This is their main Military Hospital and Research Laboratory in S.E.

9. P.O.W.

Progress continues with the repatriation of Italian POW, figures for the month of MARCH being:-

4333

From BRIT hands	39,126
From U.S. hands	4,772
From other sources	8,857
	52,755

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

8. MEDICAL

Italian Medical Stores, MAGLIANO, closed for the receipt of stores wef 28 Feb 46. All captured stores still to be checked were transferred to the Medical Stores at FLORENCE. All concerned have been informed of the change of location of this medical store.

The MERANO Medical Plant has been handed back to the Italian Government. A start has been made in transferring drugs and machinery to FLORENCE - 40 truckloads received out of about 400 due.

Arrangements have been made whereby all medical stores released to UNRRA in SARDINIA are to be returned to FLORENCE.

During Mar, 25 tons of medical stores passed through the Central Depot of Medical Stores. Approximately 100 tons are still outstanding. Vouchers for 30 tons, ex MEF etc, received during the month.

A list of urgently needed drugs which cannot be obtained from Italian sources was presented at the AFHQ conference held on the 18th: penicillin was included in this list.

104 (Br) General Hospital disbanded on 15 Mar 46, and handing back to the Italians was completed on the 24th. This is their main Military Hospital and Research Laboratory in PO E.

9. P.O.W.

Progress continues with the repatriation of Italian POW, figures for the month of MARCH being:-

4933

From BRIT hands	39,226
From U.S. hands	4,272
From other sources	8,657
	52,755

11 Apr 46

Major-General,
M. M. I. A.

fd

DISTRIBUTION:

Executive Commissioner, AC	- 45
Soviet Representative, AC	- 1
Brig Gen BRADY, Mil Attache, US Embassy	- 1
INTERNAL : MA to GOC	- 1
War Diary	- 2
Dep Comd	- 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 18502

9(SD) 13

G/105

C O N F I D E N T I A L

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION. A.C.
M. M. I. A.

CC.RR. BULLETIN No.1.

Note:- The contents of this Bulletin is primarily for the information of CCRR Liaison Officers with CCRR Brigades and is intended to offer a general appreciation of the situation regarding the re-organisation of CCRR, together with items of specific interest.

---cOc---

1. ADMINISTRATION. In accordance with the request made by Liaison Officers at the conference held at this Headquarters 13/14 Mar 1946, GHQ.CC.RR was requested to acknowledge demands for clothing made by Legions, irrespective of whether items were available or not. Further, GHQ was instructed to inform Legion HQ's that all indents submitted by them should represent the exact position of requirements at the date of indenting, based upon a standard personal scale throughout CCRR. If this policy is implemented, it will mean that once monthly, the total requirements for clothing of CCRR will be available. Legions must be discouraged therefore, from over-demanding. In this respect, it is interesting to note, that several demands for clothing which have been forwarded by LOs., represent one hundred per cent entitlement by Legions, despite this HQ being informed that the number of personnel still in civilian clothes as at 16th Feb. was NIL.

It is the opinion of this Headquarters that a certain wastage of clothing has occurred by issues to ex POW who are not to be absorbed within the authorised organical strength. GHQ have been requested therefore, to give an assurance that further issues of clothing will not be made to such personnel unless they are to be actively employed within six weeks of issues being made. LOs are requested to give this matter their attention, and ensure as far as possible, that this instruction is effected.

It has now been possible to make a detailed survey of all clothing placed at the disposal of CCRR from Ministry of War and other sources, and it is apparent that, bearing in mind the immediate requirements as stated by GEN. BRUNETTI at a conference held at this Headquarters 3 Jan 1946, sufficient 332 clothing had been placed at their disposal in order to operate at an economical scale. Lack of transportation, mal-distribution, wastage, accountable and unaccountable, would therefore appear to be the root of the trouble. This matter is being further pursued with GHQ, and it is hoped that some conclusive facts will emerge, which will enable direction to be given so as to ensure availabilites are put to their utmost use. LOs. are asked to bear in mind, if cases occur whereby administrative difficulties are known to be specifically and immediately due to lack of transportation, assistance should be requested from Territorial Commands, by the Legion Commander concerned.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 175020

The interpretation of CCRR Liaison Officers with CCRR Brigades and is intended to offer a general appreciation of the situation regarding the re-organisation of CCRR, together with items of specific interest.

----------oOo----------

1. ADMINISTRATION. In accordance with the request made by Liaison Officers at the conference held at this Headquarters 13/14 Mar 1946, GHQ.CC.RR was requested to acknowledge demands for clothing made by Legions, irrespective of whether items were available or not. Further, GHQ was instructed to inform Legion HQ's that all indents submitted by them should represent the exact position of requirements at the date of indenting, based upon a standard personal scale throughout CCRR. If this policy is implemented, it will mean that once monthly, the total requirements for clothing of CCRR will be available. Legions must be discouraged therefore, from over-demanding. In this respect, it is interesting to note, that several demands for clothing which have been forwarded by LOs., represent one hundred per cent entitlement by Legions, despite this HQ being informed that the number of personnel still in civilian clothes as at 16th Feb. was NIL.

It is the opinion of this Headquarters that a certain wastage of clothing has occurred by issues to ex POW who are not to be absorbed within the authorised organical strength. GHQ have been requested therefore, to give an assurance that further issues of clothing will not be made to such personnel unless they are to be actively employed within six weeks of issues being made. LOs are requested to give this matter their attention, and ensure as far as possible, that this instruction is effected.

It has now been possible to make a detailed survey of all clothing placed at the disposal of CCRR from Ministry of War and other sources, and it is apparent that, bearing in mind the immediate requirements as stated by GEN. BRUNETTI at a conference held at this Headquarters 3 Jan 1946, sufficient 932 clothing had been placed at their disposal in order to operate at an economical scale. Lack of transportation, mal-distribution, wastage, accountable and unaccountable, would therefore appear to be the root of the trouble. This matter is being further pursued with GHQ, and it is hoped that some conclusive facts will emerge, which will enable direction to be given so as to ensure availabilites are put to their utmost use. LOs. are asked to bear in mind, if cases occur whereby administrative difficulties are known to be specifically and immediately due to lack of transportation, assistance should be requested from Territorial Commands, by the Legion Commander concerned.

An investigation of local Legion methods of storekeeping and accounting has been made. The methods employed in all three Legions reviewed have been excellent, and although it cannot be accepted as conclusive, no common wastage is apparent. The system is rigid, and so far as can be ascertained, the likelihood of individuals selling or otherwise illegally disposing of clothing, is to be entirely discounted.

...../2.

MMIA-'G'
FILE: [illegible]/105
DATE: 21/3/46

GL GS	
GSO I (SD)	
Dep. G3	
GSO II (SD)	
GSO II (I)	
GSO II (W)	
GSO III (SD)	
GSO III (O&T)	
G (Trg)	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 165020

2. CLOTHING. Considerable quantities of clothing have recently become available, and during week-ending 30 March, the following amounts have been issued or are in the course of distributuion.

PALERMO. 2 train waggon loads despatched from ROME. 28 March, containing the following items:-

4,000 Tunics Khaki.
4,000 Trousers "
4,000 Caps "
500 Breeches "
2,500 Prs. new boots.
4,000 Shirts, khaki with collars.
4,000 Towels.

MESSINA 3,000 Shirts G.V. with collars.

BARI 7,200 metres cloth khaki for uniforms
4,230 " lining for same.

NAPLES 10,600 metres cloth khaki for uniform
6,845 " lining for same.

ROME 3,318 metres cloth for khaki uniforms
1,974 " lining for same.
2,000 drawers short.
(This material to be used by personnel of stations just outside city boundary)

LAZIO 4,800 Metres cloth for khaki uniforms
2,280 " lining for same.

ABRUZZI 70 Prs new boots.
500 " part worn boots.
319 Overcoats.
100 Prs trousers GV.

Note:- For the purpose of calculation, 2.38 metres of cloth is required to manufacture one uniform.

Certain other release have also been made during the month of March, and have now been received by Legions. 4931

3. M.T. TRANSPORT. (a) Legions 9 load carriers were allotted to BOLOGNA and 5 to FLORENCE Legions from E.V.Ps during period 3 Feb to 4 March.

Other releases up to 24 March.46 were made as under:-

GENOA 3 M/Cs
5 load carriers

ROME 1 load carrier

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 755020

4,000 Shirts, khaki with collars.
4,000 Towels.

MESSINA — 3,000 Shirts G.V. with collars.

BARI — 7,200 metres cloth khaki for uniforms
4,230 " lining for same.

NAPLES — 10,800 metres cloth khaki for uniform
6,845 " lining for same.

ROME — 3,318 metres cloth for khaki uniforms
1,974 " lining for same.
2,000 drawers short.
(This material to be used by personnel of stations just outside city boundary)

LAZIO — 4,800 Metres cloth for khaki uniforms
2,280 " lining for same.

ABRUZZI — 70 Prs new boots.
500 " part worn boots.
319 Overcoats.
100 Prs trousers GV.

Note:- For the purpose of calculation, 2.38 metres of cloth is required to manufacture one uniform.

Certain other release have also been made during the month of March, and have now been received by Legions. 4931

3. M.T. TRANSPORT. (a) Legions 9 load carriers were allotted to BOLOGNA and 5 to FLORENCE Legions from E.V.Ps during period 3 Feb to 4 March.

Other releases up to 24 March.46 were made as under:-

GENOA — 3 M/Cs
5 load carriers

ROME — 1 load carrier

NAPLES — 1 Motor car.

Information regarding other releases of vehicles from EVPs during month of March, is not available. Recommendations for the distribution of vehicles is made to GHQ by this Branch according to considered operational priorities (Vide this HQ letter CCAR/Q/1/2 of 29 March 46).

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

The first consignment of jeeps have arrived at ROME and 18 are being allotted immediately, in accordance with this HQ letter CCRR/Q/1/2 of 30 March. The condition of the majority of this consignment leaves much to be desired, and it may well be that distribution will be retarded as certain essential repairs will have to be effected before issues are made.

(b) Mobile Bns. During January, 57 load carrying vehicles were issued by EVPs to Mobile Bns, and a further 25 during February. It is considered that the position is now considerably relieved, and SMRE have been asked to give priority to Legions.

AFHQ on 15 March, released direct to the Italian Army, sufficient Staghound Armoured Cars to equip all Mobile Bns., together with 12 months spares for vehicles, weapons and W/T sets. Ammunition to scale has also been released, and approval given for the issues of 37mm. ammunition. The Central School CESANO, training quota, is in the course of delivery, and some vehicles, have already arrived. The removal of HUMBER Armoured Cars is likely to take place two weeks after the first 50 STAGHOUNDS have been received.

4. MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS. In a letter 24460/DM of 7 March 46 addressed to Territorial Commands, War Ministry stated that priority was to be given to all CCRR vehicles, which were taken to Repair Units for servicing. In another circular from the same source, under reference 23600/DM of 24 Feb, also addressed to Military Territorial HQs, permission was given for minor and in some cases major repairs, to be carried out by civilian firms. Permission for the purchase of civilian tyres from the open market was also included in this circular. LOs should ensure that the utmost use of these arrangements is being made.

Recommendations for a small Mobile W/Shop with Legion HQs have been made and accepted in principle. The question of War Establishment is being investigated, and such personnel as may be within its frame work, will count against the W.E. of the Legions concerned, whether civilians of CC.RR. One (6 x 4) 3 Ton Machinery Lorry, Type 'M', is to be included. In view of the type of vehicles with which Legions will be equipped, no specialised type of recovery equipment (vehicle) is considered necessary.

CCRR.GHQ have agreed the policy to hand back all requisitioned vehicles, as replacements become available. It is to be borne in mind that standardisation of makes and types of vehicles should considerably assist their maintenance and repair. LOs are requested to ensure that unserviceable vehicles entirely beyond repair, are disposed of forthwith. The collection of junk is to be discouraged, though any serviceable spares should first be salvaged. Requisitioned vehicles awaiting spares, should be handed back to owners forthwith.

5. PEDAL CYCLES. The establishment of pedal cycles is 12,474. Of this number CCRR hold 1,656 in serviceable condition, and a further 2,962 which are in need of tyres or tubes. The Ministry of Industry has been requested to supply 5,000 tyres, and War Ministry have promised a further 2,000 new bicycles by the end of June '46.

6. HORSES. 300 horses were offered to the Ministry of War, but after vetting it was decided that only 160 were fit for purchase. Of this number, 50 were despatched to Naples, and the remainder distributed locally.

939

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 745020

for vehicles, weapons and W/T sets. Ammunition to scale has also been released, and approval given for the issues of 37mm. ammunition. The Central School CESaWO, training quota, is in the course of delivery, and some vehicles, have already arrived. The removal of HUMBER Armoured Cars is likely to take place two weeks after the first 50 STAGHOUNDS have been received.

4. MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS. In a letter 24460/DM of 7 March 46 addressed to Territorial Commands, War Ministry stated that priority was to be given to all CCRR vehicles, which were taken to Repair Units for servicing. In another circular from the same source, under reference 23600/DM of 24 Feb, also addressed to Military Territorial HQs, permission was given for minor and in some cases major repairs, to be carried out by civilian firms. Permission for the purchase of civilian tyres from the open market was also included in this circular. LOs should ensure that the utmost use of these arrangements is being made.

Recommendations for a small Mobile W/Shop with Legion HQs have been made and accepted in principle. The question of War Establishment is being investigated, and such personnel as may be within its frame work, will count against the W.E. of the Legions concerned, whether civilians of CC.RR. One (6 x 4) 3 Ton Machinery Lorry, Type 'M', is to be included. In view of the type of vehicles with which Legions will be equipped, no specialised type of recovery equipment (vehicle) is considered necessary.

CCRR.GHQ have agreed the policy to hand back all requisitioned vehicles, as replacements become available. It is to be borne in mind that standardisation of makes and types of vehicles should considerably assist their maintenance and repair. LOs are requested to ensure that unserviceable vehicles entirely beyond repair, are disposed of forthwith. The collection of junk is to be discouraged, though any serviceable spares should first be salvaged. Requisitioned vehicles awaiting spares, should be handed back to owners forthwith.

5. PEDAL CYCLES. The establishment of pedal cycles is 12,474. Of this number CCRR hold 1,656 in serviceable condition, and a further 2,962 which are in need of tyres or tubes. The Ministry of Industry has been requested to supply 5,000 tyres, and War Ministry have promised a further 2,000 new bicycles by the end of June '46.

6. HORSES. 300 horses were offered to the Ministry of War, but after vetting it was decided that only 160 were fit for purchase. Of this number, 50 were despatched to Naples, and the remainder distributed locally.

7. WAR ESTABLISHMENT. Approval for the increase in strength of CCRR has already been notified to LOs.

On Mar. 20, a conference was held between members of Land Forces Sub-Commission and representatives of the Italian Ministry of War, in an attempt to reach a final settlement of a War Establishment for Mobile Bns. The two main points of dissension were finally settled. The Ministry agreed to the provision of mortars for Mobile Battalions and MBIA to the formation of

..../4..

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 16020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

three motorised Coys. and one armd. car Coy. per Bn. instead of the three composite Coys. previously advocated. Although it is probable that one or two minor points will still have to be settled, the agreement reached should permit the equipment and training of Bns. to proceed as quickly as resources and materials become available. If these Bns. are to be ready for possible service at the Elections to be held June 2nd, great progress must be made in the short time at our disposal.

8. DOMESTIC. A case recently occurred whereby a L.O. took up the question of provision of transport direct with DST. Although this particular question was unimportant, L.O.'s are requested to forward all similar matters through this Branch, and not to deal with Heads of Services direct. If questions should emanate from Heads of Services, copies of replies should be forwarded to this office, in order that up to date information is maintained.

H. MICHELL, Lt. Col.
For Major General,
M. M. I. A.

2 April 1946.

Distribution:

List "A" (less 17, 18, 19)
List "B" : All CC.RR. L.O.'s
War Diary (2)
P. S. Sub-Commission.SC.

WHW/ter

G 2 file copy. 1 =

NT/207/1

SECRET

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, AC (MMIA)

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 3

Based on periodical reports from BLUs att to ITALIAN Territorial Region HQs up to 28 Feb 46.

See to HA.

1. GENERAL SUMMARY

(a) Politics
No increase in activity or interest among tps. Propaganda against the call-up, and the retention under arms of the 1921 and 1922 classes is directed to undermining confidence of tps in offrs and higher comd.

(b) Relations between tps and civilians
Slight improvement in Army prestige. Considerable improvement in morale and confidence in CC.RR.

(c) Morale
Poor conditions of service continue to lower morale. Where new clothing and weapons are issued morale shows an immediate uplift.

(d) Frontier activity
Illegal crossing of all frontiers is prevalent.

(e) Public Security
No decrease in amount of crime.
Slight increase in CC.RR activity to cope with the situation.

(f) Traffic in arms
Continues in NOVARA area.

4928

2. Fascist Activity

BOLOGNA - The neo-fascist organisation, Squadra d'Azione Mussolini does not appear to grow but continues to distribute propaganda in Emilia. Manifestos were issued by the party in FERRARA.

SICILY - Fascist movement although still in the early stages of reorganisation has lately spread to the PALERMO area. There have been no large scale meetings.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

1. GENERAL SUMMARY

(a) Politics

No increase in activity or interest among tps. Propaganda against the call-up, and the retention under arms of the 1921 and 1922 classes is directed to undermining confidence of tps in offrs and higher comd.

(b) Relations between tps and civilians

Slight improvement in Army prestige. Considerable improvement in morale and confidence in CC.RR.

(c) Morale

Poor conditions of service continue to lower morale. Where new clothing and weapons are issued morale shows an immediate uplift.

(d) Frontier activity

Illegal crossing of all frontiers is prevalent.

(e) Public Security

No decrease in amount of crime.
Slight increase in CC.RR activity to cope with the situation.

(f) Traffic in arms

Continues in NOVARA area.

2. Fascist Activity

4928

BOLOGNA - The neo-fascist organisation, Squadra d'Azione Mussolini does not appear to grow but continues to distribute propaganda in Emilia. Manifestos were issued by the party in FERRARA.

SICILY - Fascist movement although still in the early stages of reorganisation has lately spread to the PALERMO area. There have been no large scale meetings.

3. Communist Activity

Nothing to report.

4. Left Wing Activity

Nothing to report.

5. Political Activity of Centre

Nothing to report.

Col. GS
GSO I (SD)
Dep. G3
GSO II (SD)
GSO II ( )
GSO II (WF)
GSO III (SD)
GSO III (OSS)
G (Trg)

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: G/105
DATE: R/16/8

...../2

De-classified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNG NO. 16520

6. Political Friction

TURIN - In the valleys of NOVARA Slav elements are in close touch with ITALIANS of the extreme left parties, and illegal wireless transmission is going on in the area.
In the VAL DI SUSA active propaganda pro annexation to FRANCE continues. Dissatisfaction caused by the food problem, inefficiency of public services, high taxes and bad economical conditions are exploited. There are twelve known propaganda agents in the VAL DI SUSA.
The pro-independence party, Union Valdotain, has posted proclamations in the VAL D'AOSTA calling the people of the valley to make a last effort to obtain an international guarantee of their rights.

BOLZANO - The delay in formulating the peace treaty is causing anxiety and the controversy between the ITALIAN and the AUSTRIAN newspapers is becoming more bitter.

ROME - Public alarmed at massing of TITO's forces on YUGO SLAV frontier. Feeling against YUGOSLAVIA increasing because of her claiming TRIESTE and hostility towards AUSTRIA on account of her claim to the ALTO ADIGE. Resentment against FRANCE who desires VENTIMIGLIA. SWITZERLAND has expelled a number of ITALIANS who had resided there many years for no apparent reason.

BARI - The commandant and staff at the Royal Military Academy at LECCE appear to be very Monarchist in their attitude judging by their conversation.

SICILY - General political situation somewhat quieter but much trouble is expected when the elections are held.
The separatist movement aided by the Banda GIULIANO is still increasing considerably. During the past two weeks 600-700 suspected bandits have been arrested. Capt. MAZZOLA of the E.V.I.S. was arrested. Casualties suffered by the CC.RR and Army have decreased. Battle zone reported to have moved from the CATANIA and PALERMO areas to PRIZZI in centre of Island.
The Democratic Christian party is increasing.

7. Political Activity among Tps

4927

TURIN - Few military take an active part in party politics, and OsC units have the situation well in hand, enjoying the respect of their tps.
The political campaign against the call-up has lowered the morale of the older classes who fear their release

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 765020

exploited. There are twelve known propaganda agents in the VAL DI SUSA.
The pro-independence party, Union Valdotain, has posted proclamations in the VAL D'AOSTA calling the people of the valley to make a last effort to obtain an international guarantee of their rights.

BOLZANO - The delay in formulating the peace treaty is causing anxiety and the controversy between the ITALIAN and the AUSTRIAN newspapers is becoming more bitter.

ROME - Public alarmed at massing of TITO's forces on YUGO SLAV frontier. Feeling against YUGOSLAVIA increasing because of her claiming TRIESTE and hostility towards AUSTRIA on account of her claim to the ALTO ADIGE. Resentment against FRANCE who desires VENTIMIGLIA. SWITZERLAND has expelled a number of ITALIANS who had resided there many years for no apparent reason.

BARI - The commandant and staff at the Royal Military Academy at LECCE appear to be very Monarchist in their attitude judging by their conversation.

SICILY - General political situation somewhat quieter but much trouble is expected when the elections are held. The separatist movement aided by the Banda GIULIANO is still increasing considerably. During the past two weeks 600-700 suspected bandits have been arrested. Capt. MAZZOLA of the E.V.I.S. was arrested. Casualties suffered by the CC.RR and Army have decreased. Battle zone reported to have moved from the CATANIA and PALERMO areas to PRIZZI in centre of Island.
The Democratic Christian party is increasing.

7. Political Activity among Tps

4927

TURIN - Few military take an active part in party politics, and OsC units have the situation well in hand, enjoying the respect of their tps.
The political campaign against the call-up has lowered the morale of the older classes who fear their release will be postponed. There is hostility towards YUGO-SLAVIA and bitter feeling against SICILIAN separatists. Newspapers of the Left parties and certain members of the extremists by subversive articles and lectures are trying to arouse the tps and population to disturbances. The Army appears free of subversive elements.

GENOA - Very little political activity is evident. Attempts made to provide an equivalent of ABCA are having a good effect. No outward signs of subversive elements.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. T85020

MILAN - Politics begin to find hearing among tps, but it is chiefly the 1921 and 22 classes who listen to accusations against the Ministry of War and their subordinates, voiced by the extremist Left Wing elements who attempt to undermine the confidence of the tps in their comds. These attempts have recently been successful and only the release of the above classes will rectify the situation.
The daily "UNITA" uses any incident to abuse offrs and War Minister in its attempts to upset the confidence of the soldier in his superiors. An unknown party called a demonstration on 3 Mar in MILAN to protest against call-up.

BOLZANO - Socialist party at VERONA started a campaign against call-up, otherwise no subversive propaganda is evident.

FLORENCE - Tps are very un-politically minded. Some posters against the call-up have been exhibited.

ROME - A Sjt of the 8 Inf Regt who made a speech of a Communist nature at VITERBO was severely punished.

8. Relations between tps and civilians

TURIN - Propaganda against the call-up by the Socialist party has hindered the good relations between tps and people. In the AOSTA and BIELLA areas the relations between tps and civilians are unsatisfactory despite invitations to entertainments. Tps are despised by Partisans, but the latter do not enjoy the people's respect on account of their bullying attitude.
Relations between tps and civil police are unsatisfactory throughout a great part of the Region. The CC.RR enjoy the people's esteem.
Anti-Army propaganda has intensified during the last ten days in the TURIN press. Slanderous articles have appeared against CREMONA and the Army in general. The worst offender the the "SEMPRE AVANTI" run by CALOSSO, an Italian who used to broadcast from LONDON and is now in ITALY. This propaganda is having a harmful effect on the military and educated civilians deprecate it.

GENOA - Relations satisfactory. Public are becoming used to Army and consider it a necessity. Prestige of CC.RR in GENOA is rising but in outlying districts their prestige is still low. 4926

MILAN - Relations good. Public opinion of CC.RR good, relations cordial. Propaganda against call-up is evident, particularly in small centres.

BOLZANO - CC.RR popular and respected by majority of population.

Declassified E.O. 11065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

against call-up.

BOLZANO - Socialist party at VERONA started a campaign against call-up, otherwise no subversive propaganda is evident.

FLORENCE - Tps are very un-politically minded. Some posters against the call-up have been exhibited.

ROME - A Sjt of the 8 Inf Regt who made a speech of a Communist nature at VITERBO was severely punished.

8. Relations between tps and civilians

TURIN - Propaganda against the call-up by the Socialist party has hindered the good relations between tps and people. In the AOSTA and BIELLA areas the relations between tps and civilians are unsatisfactory despite invitations to entertainments. Tps are despised by Partisans, but the latter do not enjoy the people's respect on account of their bullying attitude.
Relations between tps and civil police are unsatisfactory throughout a great part of the Region. The CC.RR enjoy the people's esteem.
Anti-Army propaganda has intensified during the last ten days in the TURIN press. Slanderous articles have appeared against CREMONA and the Army in general. The worst offender the the "SEMPRE AVANTI" run by CALOSSE, an Italian who used to broadcast from LONDON and is now in ITALY. This propaganda is having a harmful effect on the military and educated civilians deprecate it.

GENOA - Relations satisfactory. Public are becoming used to Army and consider it a necessity. Prestige of CC.RR in GENOA is rising but in outlying districts their prestige is still low.

4926

MILAN - Relations good. Public opinion of CC.RR good, relations cordial. Propaganda against call-up is evident, particularly in small centres.

BOLZANO - CC.RR popular and respected by majority of population.

BOLOGNA - The population is not concious that any Army exists as the recent governments have done nothing to change the opinion of the people that the Army is a bureaucratic organisation, and poorly equipped. The Sindaco of REGGIO EMILIA was surprised that a disciplined body of soldiers such as the Grenadiere Bn existed in his town. The poor bearing and discipline of the ex Guard bn, now forming 6 Inf Regt, has given the CC.RR the impression that the Army lacks the solidarity to make it reliable in civil disturbances.

.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785022

FLORENCE - The de-requisitioning of civilian property by the Italian Army has removed the only source of friction between the Army and the population. Relations between the FOLGORE Div and the civilians have steadily improved.

ROME - Unchanged.

BARI - A spectator who loudly made insulting remarks about the Army during a ceremonial march of the 3/9 Inf Regt through BARI was arrested by order of the bn comd and handed over to the CC.RR. The local paper reported the incident as "displeasing behaviour" on the part of the spectator.
During a football match at TRANI civilians seated near two ITALIAN soldiers made loud derogatory remarks about them. The two soldiers of the 1/9 Inf Regt beat up two of the civilians and anti-Army talk ceased.
On neither occasion did the crowd support the individuals causing the incidents and they continue to be friendly with the tps.

9. Morale

TURIN - Offrs resent the lack of consideration for the Army and are affected by their economic treatment on which they can barely live. The tps are depressed on account of the poor clothing and equipment so far issued and of the negligible progress made in their welfare.

GENOA - Pay, accommodation and rations continue to affect morale, and the substitution of ITALIAN products for those of ALLIED origin also had an adverse effect. The ITALIAN Army is ignorant of the world shortage of food and of the sacrifices of the United Nations to provide food for the needy peoples of the world.

FLORENCE - Generally improving. FOLGORE Div, morale good, and GARIBALDI Regt left for SICILY in excellent spirits.

10. Frontier Activity

TURIN - People are illegally emigrating along the whole of the FRENCH and SWISS borders. SWISS authorities are concerned about this and the illegal trading carried on by well-armed bands. The SWISS have increased their frontier tps whereas the GUARDIE DI FINANZA are unable to cope with the situation due to lack of men and means.

GENOA - Minor disturbances in the SAN REMO and IMPERIA areas where FRENCH flags have been displayed. Arrests made at a small pro-FRENCH demonstration showed that the incidents

4925

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

the spectator.
During a football match at TRANI civilians seated near two ITALIAN soldiers made loud derogatory remarks about them. The two soldiers of the 1/9 Inf Regt beat up two of the civilians and anti-Army talk ceased.
On neither occasion did the crowd support the individuals causing the incidents and they continue to be friendly with the tps.

9. Morale

TURIN - Offrs resent the lack of consideration for the Army and are affected by their economic treatment on which they can barely live. The tps are depressed on account of the poor clothing and equipment so far issued and of the negligible progress made in their welfare.

GENOA - Pay, accommodation and rations continue to affect morale, and the substitution of ITALIAN products for those of ALLIED origin also had an adverse effect. The ITALIAN Army is ignorant of the world shortage of food and of the sacrifices of the United Nations to provide food for the needy peoples of the world.

FLORENCE - Generally improving. FOLGORE Div, morale good, and GARIBALDI Regt left for SICILY in excellent spirits.

10. Frontier Activity

TURIN - People are illegally emigrating along the whole of the FRENCH and SWISS borders. SWISS authorities are concerned about this and the illegal trading carried on by well-armed bands. The SWISS have increased their frontier tps whereas the GUARDIE DI FINANZA are unable to cope with the situation due to lack of men and means.

4925

GENOA - Minor disturbances in the SAN REMO and IMPERIA areas where FRENCH flags have been displayed. Arrests made at a small pro-FRENCH demonstration showed that the incidents were caused by students who were ignorant of the party they represented and its policy. In the said areas subversive propaganda tries to prove that if the areas were under FRENCH control the ports of SAN REMO and IMPERIA would be in full operation with employment for all.
A Royal Navy flotilla engaged in mine-sweeping in this locality has upset the propaganda.
The Paper "IL LAVORO NUOVO " of GENOA reports that the inhabitants of VENTIMIGLIA desire to be under FRANCE.
A report states that FRENCH offrs of the Repatriation Gp were stopped on the ITALIAN side of the frontier and their vehicles and baggage searched.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T85020

BOLZANO - Secret crossing of the frontier continues; many arrests have been made, and organisation of Finance Guards is improving.

11. Illegal Immigration

Nothing to report.

12. Public Security

TURIN - Crime is still increasing in PIEMONTE. Another armed robbery has been carried out by auxiliary police agents and public security will never be assued in this region until these bad elements, mostly undesirable ruffians, are removed. The population fears disturbances at the future elections. Two well-known gangsters, arrested for concealing arms dumps in the BACENO area and now released on parole, are reported to be in the VALLE ANTIGORIO area. An ex leader of the Action Party and a cond of a Communist Bde have also arrived in the same area.

GENOA - Decrease in robberies and murders, increase in thefts and petty crimes. Special police stations formed in GENOA where mobile squads can be called up by dialling a number on the automatic phone are working well.

MILAN - Situation good. Outstanding case of banditry cleared up. Personnel of Questura of MILA. completely changed and changes in the personnel of other provinces in the area will be made immediately.

BOLZANO - Slight decrease in number of crimes apparently due to more energetic action by CC.RR and Public Security.

BOLOGNA - Crimes in EMILIA continue at their previous level. In February more than 100 incidents of murder, abduction and robbery occurred.
At PORTOMAGGIORE (FERRARA) the arrest of some criminals caused a demonstration by about 200 persons, members of the Communist party, to which the criminals belonged. The CC.RR were accused of being Monarchists and of having arrested the criminals for political reasons.

4924

FLORENCE - Slight decrease in crimes and offences.

BARI - 1145 robberies were committed in February and 319 arrests were made.
Armed individuals or small armed bands committed 25 robberies with violence but no arrests have been made.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC NO. T 8502

TURIN - Crime is still increasing in PIEMONTE. Another armed robbery has been carried out by auxiliary police agents and public security will never be assued in this region until these bad elements, mostly undesirable ruffians, are removed. The population fears disturbances at the future elections. Two well-known gangsters, arrested for concealing arms dumps in the BACENO area and now released on parole, are reported to be in the VALLE ANTIGORIO area. An ex leader of the Action Party and a cond of a Communist Bde have also arrived in the same area.

GENOA - Decrease in robberies and murders, increase in thefts and petty crimes. Special police stations formed in GENOA where mobile squads can be called up by dialling a number on the automatic phone are working well.

MILAN - Situation good. Outstanding case of banditry cleared up. Personnel of Questura of MILA completely changed and changes in the personnel of other provinces in the area will be made immediately.

BOLZANO - Slight decrease in number of crimes apparently due to more energetic action by CC.RR and Public Security.

BOLOGNA - Crimes in EMILIA continue at their previous level. In February more than 100 incidents of murder, abduction and robbery occurred.
At PORTOMAGGIORE (FERRARA) the arrest of some criminals caused a demonstration by about 200 persons, members of the Communist party, to which the criminals belonged. The CC.RR were accused of being Monarchists and of having arrested the criminals for political reasons.

4924

FLORENCE - Slight decrease in crimes and offences.

BARI - 1145 robberies were committed in February and 319 arrests were made.
Armed individuals or small armed bands committed 25 robberies with violence but no arrests have been made.

13. Illegal Arms

TURIN - Illegal traffic in arms continues in the NOVARA area, particularly in the VAL SESSARA, VAL GRANDE, PIEVE DEL CONTE, PIEDIMELERA and VOGOGNA, and in those localities without tps or police.

Major-General,
AMMA.

15 Mar 46

DISTRIBUTION: AFHQ (G-2) File Spare (4)
List 'B' r diary (2)
War Office, LONDON (MI 4(14))
US Embassy ROME (2)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 18502

G 1 B/105

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M M I A)

Commander: Major General L. BROWNING, C.B. O.B.E. M.C.

REPORT NO 27 - Activities during the month of FEBRUARY.

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.

Ref Maps: 1/250,000 ITALY, Sheets 27-28.

1. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME 7467

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (5 offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES

Type 'B' Liaison Units (2 offrs) at GENOA, UDINE, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO

No. 12 Liaison Unit (16 offrs) at CESANO

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

As at 1 Feb 46:-

	CEILING	W.E.	ACTUAL STRENGTH
US-ITI	83,500	5,425	5,258
BR-ITI	107,000	4,310	4,281
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	119,332	124,864
CC.RR	65,000	65,000	62,419

4923

3. GUARD DUTIES

Particular attention has been given to the release of ITI-ITI troops from Guard duties at Allied installations and their concentration for training.

4. INFANTRY DIVISIONS

GARIBALDI Regt (FOLGORE Div) arrived in SICILY at the beginning of the

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 18520

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.

Ref Maps: 1/250,000 ITALY, Sheets 27-28.

1. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - RCME 7467

Outstations

Type 'A' Liaison Units (5 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES

Type 'B' Liaison Units (2 Offrs) at GENOA, UDINE, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO

No. 12 Liaison Unit (16 Offrs) at CESANO

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

As at 1 Feb 46:-

	CEILING	W.E.	ACTUAL STRENGTH
US-ITI	85,500	5,425	5,258
BR-ITI	107,000	4,310	4,231
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	119,332	124,864
CC.RR	65,000	65,000	62,419

3. GUARD DUTIES

4923

Particular attention has been given to the release of BRI-ITI troops from Guard duties at Allied installations and their concentration for training.

4. INFANTRY DIVISIONS

GARIBALDI Regt (FOLGORE Div) arrived in SICILY at the beginning of the month and was deployed in an anti-bandit role in the MONTELEPRE and CALTAGIRONE areas.

5. ORGANISATION

(a) WEs of all Adm Units and of C.A.Rs passed the ITALIAN W.E.C. and are now in the press.

(b) Disbandment of US-ITI and BRI-ITI units continued satisfactorily.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T-25020

6. CC.RR

Remain seriously deficient of transport. Mobile bns are still in most cases in fact not mobile.

7. FOOD SUPPLY

The full ration has been maintained for the Interim Army with the exception of rice and cheese.

A loan of flour was made from BRIT Army stocks on assurance of repayment in kind from YT financed imports by 28 Feb.

There are signs of better consideration for the War Ministry on the part of the Food Ministry. The supply of foodstuffs for the ITALIAN Army is improving.

8. MEDICAL

(a) Agreed handover to UNRRA of medical stores in SARDINIA has been completed.

(b) The Central Depot at NAGLIANA closed on 28 Feb, and reopened at FLORENCE on 1 Mar.

9. P.O.W.

Progress continues with the repatriation of ITALIAN POW, figures for the month of February being:-

From BRIT hands.....	approx 26,000
From other sources.....	approx 22,000

GOC Malta reports that all IPW held there have now been repatriated.

822

Major-General,
M. M. I. A.

11 Mar 46

fd

DISTRIBUTION: Executive Commissioner, AC
Soviet Representative

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

A loan of flour was made from BRIT Army stocks on assurance of repayment in kind from YT financed imports by 28 Feb.

There are signs of better consideration for the War Ministry on the part of the Food Ministry. The supply of foodstuffs for the ITALIAN Army is improving.

8. MEDICAL

(a) Agreed handover to UNRRA of medical stores in SARDINIA has been completed.

(b) The Central Depot at MAGLIANA closed on 28 Feb, and reopened at FLORENCE on 1 Mar.

9. P.O.W.

Progress continues with the repatriation of ITALIAN POW, figures for the month of February being:-

From BRIT hands.....	approx 26,000
From other sources.....	approx 22,000

GOC Malta reports that all IPW held there have now been repatriated.

Brit FO 1068-1946 422

11 Mar 46

Major-General,
M. M. I. A.

fd

DISTRIBUTION:

Executive Commissioner, AC	- 45
Soviet Representative, AC	- 1
Brig Gen BRADY, Mil Attache, US Embassy	- 1

INTERNAL :

MA to GOC	- 1
War Diary	- 2
Deputy Comd	- 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 15020

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M M I A)

Commander, Major General L. BROWNING, C.B.,O.B.E.,M.C.

REPORT NO 26 - Activities during the month of JANUARY 1946

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.

Ref Maps: 1/250,000 ITALY, Sheets 27-28

1. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME 7467

Outstations:

Type 'A' Liaison Units (5 Offrs) at	TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES.
Type 'B' Liaison Units (2 Offrs) at	GENOA, UDINE, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.
No 12 Liaison Unit (16 Offrs) at	CESANO.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

As at 1 Jan 46:-

	CEILING	W.E.	ACTUAL STRENGTH
US-ITI	83,500	5,904	7,333
BR-ITI	107,000	5,519	7,452
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	119,267 +	120,806
CC.RR	65,000	65,000	66,028

NOTE: + = In view of reorganisation of Interim Army, WE strengths are liable to fluctuate during transition period.

3. ITALIAN INFANTRY DIVISIONS

4921

The concentration of the Infantry Divisions for training has been under active consideration. Accommodation difficulties in Northern Italy make large scale moves difficult; however, the Ministry of War has ordered recce of the GENOA area in order to move 114 Infantry Regiment south nearer the main body of the MANTOVA Division.

4. ALPINE AND INFANTRY REGIMENTS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NHRC No. 75020

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.

Ref Maps: 1/250,000 ITALY, Sheets 27-28

1. MMLA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME 7467

Outstations:

Type 'A' Liaison Units (5 Offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES.

Type 'B' Liaison Units (2 Offrs) at GENOA, UDINE, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.

No 12 Liaison Unit (16 Offrs) at CESANO.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTHS

As at 1 Jan 46:-

	CEILING	W.E.	ACTUAL STRENGTH
US-ITI	83,500	5,904	7,333
BR-ITI	107,000	5,519	7,452
INTERIM ARMY	140,000	119,267 +	120,806
CC.RR	65,000	65,000	66,028

NOTE: + = In view of reorganisation of Interim Army, WE strengths are liable to fluctuate during transition period.

3. ITALIAN INFANTRY DIVISIONS 4321

The concentration of the Infantry Divisions for training has been under active consideration. Accommodation difficulties in Northern Italy make large scale moves difficult; however, the Ministry of War has ordered recce of the GENOA area in order to move 114 Infantry Regiment south nearer the main body of the MANTOVA Division.

4. ALPINE AND INFANTRY REGIMENTS

The AOSTA Alpine Battalion took over Internal Security duties from 530 Guard Battalion at AOSTA and the latter battalion moved to join the LEGNANO Division. FELTRE Alpine Battalion was released by 7 Territorial Command from duty in AREZZO area and moved to ESTE to join 5 Alpine Regiment.

In general efforts have been made to concentrate Alpine and Infantry Battalions.

...../2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 76502

5. EQUIPMENT FOR ITALIAN ARMY

Verbal agreement has been given by GHQ, CMF that the Italian Army, less CC.RR, shall be equipped throughout with BRITISH weapons. The necessary weapons, with the exception of Pistols and 2" Mortars, are available in this theatre. Priority of issue is being made to C.A.R.s (Recruit Training Centres).

CC.RR will be equipped substantially with weapons of Italian pattern. The policy regarding vehicles is not yet firm. Negotiations are in progress between GHQ and MTOUSA.

6. C.A.R.s (Recruit Training Centres)

(a) General

The proposed Training Directive and Training Syllabus has been received from Ministry of War and with one minor adjustment the latter has been approved.

(b) Accommodation

Work is progressing favourably and despite difficulties in the following areas it is anticipated that all C...R.s will be ready for the first intake:-

(i) BOLZANO: There is no definite word of the release of MONTORIO VERONESE Barracks. This matter is still under consideration by A.F.H.Q.

(ii) BARI: PASQUALE Barracks is required in addition to accommodation already secured. Application has been made for an early release.

(iii) UDINE: Although arrangements for the C.A.R. are going ahead at S.CHLE and MODENA it may now be possible to dispose with the latter as more suitable accommodation (PORDENONE) now seems likely to be made available to the Italian Army.

7. SCHOOLS

Considerable difficulty has been experienced with reconciling the proposed WEs of Schools with the estimated number of students to be trained annually. Consequently each establishment is now being reconsidered in detail by a mixed British and Italian Committee and it is hoped that by early February all est-
-ablishments will have been passed by the WE Committee.

8. MANPOWER

Plans are being made to continue the demobilisation of the older age classes as new intakes are recieved from call-ups. This together with the voluntary enlistment of certain specialists should keep the Italian Army at approximately the strength required.

9. RETURNED P.W.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

4920

6. C....R.s (Recruit Training Centres)

(a) General

The proposed Training Directive and Training Syllabus has been received from Ministry of War and with one minor adjustment the latter has been approved.

(b) Accommodation

Work is progressing favourably and despite difficulties in the following areas it is anticipated that all C....R.s will be ready for the first intake:-

(i) BOLZANO: There is no definite word of the release of MONTORIO VERONESE Barracks. This matter is still under consideration by A.F.H.Q.

(ii) BARI: PASQUALE Barracks is required in addition to accommodation already secured. Application has been made for an early release.

(iii) UDINE: Although arrangements for the C.A.R. are going ahead at SACILE and MODENA it may now be possible to dispose with the latter as more suitable accommodation (PORDENONE) now seems likely to be made available to the Italian Army.

7. SCHOOLS

Considerable difficulty has been experienced with reconciling the proposed WEs of Schools with the estimated number of students to be trained annually. Consequently each establishment is now being reconsidered in detail by a mixed British and Italian Committee and it is hoped that by early February all establishments will have been passed by the WE Committee.

4920

8. MANPOWER

Plans are being made to continue the demobilisation of the older age classes as new intakes are recieved from call-ups. This together with the voluntary enlistment of certain specialists should keep the Italian Army at approximately the strength required.

9. RETURNED P.W.

Progress is now being made with the return of Italian prisoners of war in British hands, some 32,000 being repatriated during January together with some 19,000 from other hands.

...../3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 165020

10. CC.RR

The Carabinieri have been given a high priority in the provision of arms, transport and clothing, and although stocks of these items are not large considerable quantities have been issued during the month towards the new scales approved.

11. PERSONAL SERVICES

The conditions of pay, privileges, discipline and legal procedure are constantly under review and some progress is being made towards standardisation and improved conditions.

12. ACCOMMODATION

Efforts towards recovery by the Italian Army of War Ministry Barracks and other buildings have been pursued to meet with some success. Allied troops are slowly vacating these buildings all over Italy. The principal Italian Army requirements, i.e. Training Centres, have now been met com-pletely.

13. SUPPLIES

The food situation has been precarious and only met by loans from Allied stocks; negotiations are still proceeding to ensure adequate government allo-cation. The ration scale is being modified as necessary.

14. TRANSPORT

The vehicle situation remains serious and difficulty is being encountered in release of M.T. spares and tyres from C.M.M. stocks. Negotiations regard-ing maintenance of British vehicles held by the Italian Army are proceeding. Additional motor cycles have been issued to the CC.RR from British sources.

15. EQUIPMENT

Equipment is being provided slowly; much seems to be available in Italy, but the means of allocation has yet to be settled.

4919

Lieut-Col for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Feb 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 765020

The conditions of pay, privileges, discipline and legal procedure are constantly under review and some progress is being made towards standardisation and improved conditions.

12. ACCOMMODATION

Efforts towards recovery by the Italian Army of War Ministry Barracks and other buildings have been pursued to meet with some success. Allied troops are slowly vacating these buildings all over Italy. The principal Italian Army requirements, i.e. Training Centres, have now been met com-pletely.

13. SUPPLIES

The food situation has been precarious and only met by loans from Allied stocks; negotiations are still proceeding to ensure adequate government allo-cation. The ration scale is being modified as necessary.

14. TRANSPORT

The vehicle situation remains serious and difficulty is being encountered in release of M.T. spares and tyres from C.E.M. stocks. Negotiations regard-ing maintenance of British vehicles held by the Italian Army are proceeding. Additional motor cycles have been issued to the CC.RR from British sources.

15. EQUIPMENT

Equipment is being provided slowly; much seems to be available in Italy, but the means of allocation has yet to be settled.

Asst. P. Offr 4919
A.C.O. for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Feb 46
Fa

DISTRIBUTION.

Executive Commissioner, A.C.	-	45
Soviet Representative, A.C.	-	1
Brig Gen BRADY, Mil Attache, U.S. Embassy	-	1
INTERNAL:		
M. to COC	-	1
War Diary	-	2
Deputy Comd	-	1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO: 19502

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

0 0 G(SD) 9

SUBJECT: Jan Monthly Report

Land Forces Sub-Comm, AC (MMIA)

INT/207

2 Feb 46

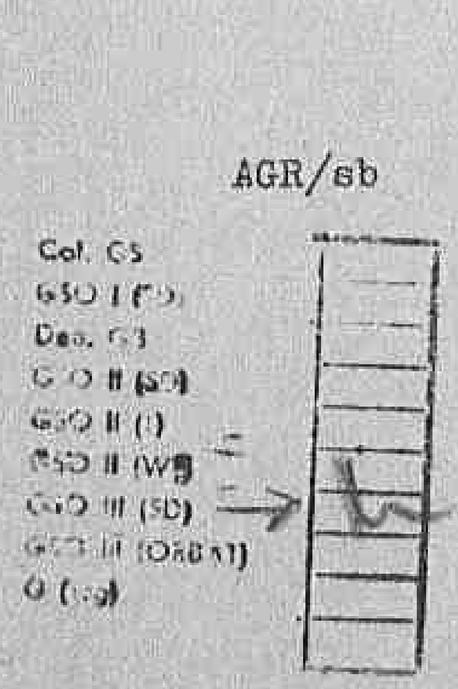
TO : List 'A'
less serials 1,2,3,4,
9,18,19.

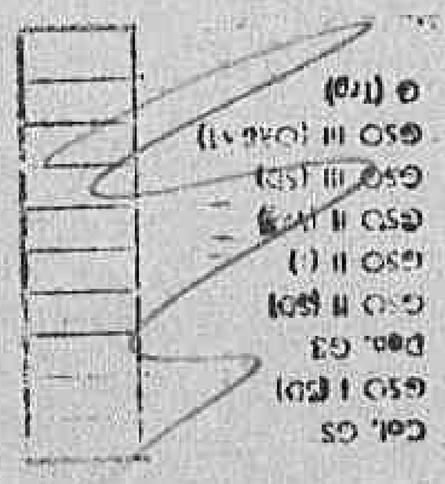
Ref this branch letter INT/207 of 4 Jan 46.

1. Branches are reminded that summaries of activities for the month of Jan for inclusion in the Monthly Report are required in INT office as soon as possible.

K. G. A. Gorman-Rivers Maj.
for Lt-Col,
GS.

AGR/sb





4918

FILE: 322/103

DATE: 2/2/46

CONFIDENTIAL

Iti G/105 (8)

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M M I A)

Commander, Major General L. BROWNING, C.B., O.B.E., M.C.

REPORT No 25 - Activities during the month of DECEMBER 1945

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.

Ref Maps: 1/250,000 ITALY, Sheets 27-28

1. MMLA LOCATIONS

Main HQ - ROME 7467

Outstations:

Type 'A' Liaison Units (5 offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES.

Type 'B' Liaison Units (2 offrs) at GENOA, UDINE, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.

Adjustment of certain British Liaison Unit personnel was made necessary by the move of the FOLGORE Inf Div to FLORENCE, 7 BLU at FLORENCE becoming an 'A' Type BLU counterbalanced by 5 BLU at UDINE becoming a 'B' Type BLU.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTH

	CEILING	W.E. (Jan 46)	ACTUAL STRENGTH (1 Jan 46)	
US-ITI	83,500	6,632	7,333	
BR-ITI	107,000	7,183	7,766	
ITI-ITI INTERIM ARMY	140,000	135,649	117,506	Total:183,604 (Adm and Combat and Service Units and CC.RR ITI-ITI
CC.RR	65,000	65,000	66,098	
		TOTAL	198,703	

3. ITALIAN INFANTRY DIVISIONS

4917

FOLGORE Inf Div moved into the area around FLORENCE and PERUGIA. The move was carried out during the period 22 Dec to 31 Dec.

Disposition of Infantry Divs:

Unit	Location	Map Ref

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS No. 185020

Main HQ - ROME 7467

Outstations:

Type 'A' Liaison Units (5 offrs) at TURIN, MILAN, BOLZANO, FLORENCE, NAPLES.

Type 'B' Liaison Units (2 offrs) at GENOA, UDINE, BOLOGNA, ROME, BARI, PALERMO.

Adjustment of certain British Liaison Unit personnel was made necessary by the move of the FOLGORE Inf Div to FLORENCE, 7 BLU at FLORENCE becoming an 'A' Type BLU counterbalanced by 5 BLU at UDINE becoming a 'B' Type BLU.

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTH

	CEILING	W.E. (Jan 46)	ACTUAL STRENGTH (1 Jan 46)	
US-ITI	83,500	6,632	7,333	
BR-ITI	107,000	7,183	7,766	
ITI-ITI INTERIM ARMY	140,000	135,649	117,506	Total:183,604 (Adm and Combat and Service Units and CC.RR ITI-ITI
CC.RR	65,000	65,000	66,098	
		TOTAL	198,703	

3. ITALIAN INFANTRY DIVISIONS

4917

FOLGORE Inf Div moved into the area around FLORENCE and PERUGIA. The move was carried out during the period 22 Dec to 31 Dec.

Disposition of Infantry Divs:

Unit	Location	Map Ref
FRIULI HQ	LEVICO	5/L 9117
CREMONA HQ	TURIN	7/J 0330
LEGNANO HQ	BERGAMO	5/K 6587
FOLGORE HQ	FLORENCE	Q 8068
MANTOVA HQ	VARAZZE	10/O 6844

2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 745020

4. ALPINE AND INFANTRY REGIMENTS

The Italian Ministry of War renamed the Internal Security Regts as ALPINE and INFANTRY Regts. The position is now as follows:-

LOCATION	REGIMENT
TURIN area	1 Alpine Regt
GENOA area	2 Inf Regt
MILAN area	3 Inf Regt
BOLZANO area	4 Alpine Regt
UDINE area	5 Alpine Regt
BOLOGNA area	6 Inf Regt
FLORENCE area	7 Inf Regt
ROME area	8 Inf Regt
BARI area	9 Inf Regt
NAPLES area	10 Inf Regt

5. TRAINING

(a) Centri Addestramento Reclute (Territorial Trg Centre)

There has been considerable difficulty experienced during December over finding suitable sites for the CARs. This applies particularly to NORTH ITALY where the most suitable accn is still occupied by ALLIED tps. The pos-ition at the end of the month was that two territories have still to be finally settled, UDINE and BOLZANO:-

UDINE: It has been proposed by Ministry of War that the CAR (TTC) be divided between SACILE and MODENA. This division is against the principles as laid down by this HQ but offers the only solution until more accommodation is released.

BOLZANO: MONTORIO VERONESE Barracks (near VERONA) is the ideal site for this CAR (TTC). It is still hoped that the barracks will be released in time for the first intake.

4916

(b) Schools

The organisation and siting of schools has progressed favourably during the month and much headway has been made in preparing for the arrival of the sel-ected recruits for specialist training.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(b)(3) NND No. 765020

MILAN area	3 Inf Regt
BOLZANO area	4 Alpine Regt
UDINE area	5 Alpine Regt
BOLOGNA area	6 Inf Regt
FLORENCE area	7 Inf Regt
ROME area	8 Inf Regt
BARI area	9 Inf Regt
NAPLES area	10 Inf Regt

5. TRAINING

(a) Centri Addestramento Reclute (Territorial Trg Centre)

There has been considerable difficulty experienced during December over finding suitable sites for the C.Rs. This applies particularly to NORTH ITALY where the most suitable accn is still occupied by ALLIED tps. The pos-ition at the end of the month was that two territories have still to be finally settled, UDINE and BOLZANO:-

UDINE: It has been proposed by Ministry of War that the CAR (TTC) be divided between SACILE and MODENA. This division is against the principles as laid down by this HQ but offers the only solution until more accommodation is released.

BOLZANO: MONTORIO VERONESE Barracks (near VERONA) is the ideal site for this CAR (TTC). It is still hoped that the barracks will be released in time for the first intake.

4916

(b) Schools

The organisation and siting of schools has progressed favourably during the month and much headway has been made in preparing for the arrival of the sel-ected recruits for specialist training.

(c) Cadet Training

This has been discussed fully during the month and it is expected that in early January a decision will be reached as to the method by which this important training will be carried out.

6. SIGNALS EQUIPMENT

Captured Enemy Material

CEM dumps in N. ITALY were visited in Dec and found to contain a large amount of German and Italian signal equipment.

The possibility of equipping the CC.RR with CEM wireless sets is now being investigated.

Arrangements have already been made for the issue of Italian signal equipment from the CEM dumps in N. ITALY to the Italian Army, and this work will commence within the next few days.

3/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

7. CLOTHING and EQUIPMENT

(a) Interim Army

The Italian Commissariato have submitted to their War Establishment Committee their proposal for clothing and equipment installations for the Interim Army, after previous agreement with Q AMLA.

(b) Carabinieri

The CC.RR continue to receive priority in distribution of clothing and equipment.

8. ARMS and AMMUNITION

Survey of stocks

On request from AFHQ a survey of all British and Italian arms and ammunition held by all categories of the Italian Army has been made. This survey brought to light several discrepancies between holdings of arms and relative holdings of ammunition, which will eventually be adjusted when further stocks are released.

9. R.E.M.E.

(a) Base Repair Workshops

GHQ have approved in principle the installing of Base Repair Workshops by Italian Army in O.A.R.E. at BOLOGNA. This will handle all Allied vehicles held by the Italian Army.

Armoured Replacement Group are in occupation of Officina Automobilistica Regio Esercito at BOLOGNA. 2 District and this HQ are looking for accommodation for A.R.C. vehicle parks etc in order to permit a "phased" de-requisitioning of the O.A.R.E. which will enable the Base Repair Workshops to commence operation.

(b) Artillery and Motorizzazione Directorate

COC MMIA has proposed to War Ministry that the Artillery Directorate and Motorizzazione Directorate now be definitely separated and operate independently.

10. ACCOMMODATION

(a) Officina Automobilistica Regio Esercito

4915

See 9(a) above.

(b) Centri Addestramento Reclute (territorial Training Centres)

(i) Territorial HQs 1,2,7,8,9,10 and 11 have no further important

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785022

8. ARMS and AMMUNITION

Survey of stocks

On request from AFHQ a survey of all British and Italian arms and ammunition held by all categories of the Italian Army has been made. This survey brought to light several discrepancies between holdings of arms and relative holdings of ammunition, which will eventually be adjusted when further stocks are released.

9. R.E.M.E.

(a) Base Repair Workshops

GHQ have approved in principle the installing of Base Repair Workshops by Italian Army in O.A.R.E. at BOLOGNA. This will handle all Allied vehicles held by the Italian Army.

Armoured Replacement Group are in occupation of Officina Automobilistica Regio Esercito at BOLOGNA. 2 District and this HQ are looking for accommodation for A.R.G. vehicle parks etc in order to permit a "phased" de-requisitioning of the O.A.R.E. which will enable the Base Repair Workshops to commence operation.

(b) Artillery and Motorizzazione Directorate

GOC MTL has proposed to War Ministry that the Artillery Directorate and Motorizzazione Directorate now be definitely separated and operate independently.

10. ACCOMMODATION

(a) Officina Automobilistica Regio Esercito

4915

See 9(a) above.

(b) Centri Addestramento Reclute (territorial Training Centres)

(i) Territorial HQs 1,2,7,8,9,10 and 11 have no further important difficulties and preparations are in hand.

(ii) Territorial HQs 3,4 and 5. Accommodation for CARs (TTCs) not yet fixed because of Allied occupation of barracks required. GHQ support in principle Italian Army claims to barracks concerned but final de-requisitions have not yet been made owing to various Allied commitments which require the barracks concerned. Matter under negotiation.

(iii) No. 6 Territorial HQ is to be fixed shortly in barracks not occupied by Allies.

...../4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG Rec. 78520

(c) Cecchignola

The schools are now operating. Conditions of occupancy during the period of negotiation by C.M.L.C. and A.R.A.R. (Italian Government) have been conveyed to the War Ministry.

(d) Cesano

The clearance of CESANO Camp of all civilians is being pressed with higher authority. Existing plans may continue if War Ministry agree.

11. POSTAL

With effect from 31 Dec 45 all control of distribution of Italian Army mail passed over to the civilian postal authorities.

12. VET and REMOUNT

Numbers of horses are still being allotted to CC.RR - the full entitlement has not yet been received.

13. SUPPLIES

(a) Sources

Maintenance Jan - Mar is being obtained from indigenous sources and Ministry of Food stocks; the exception was flour and P. Meat/Fish which were obtained from British and American Depots.

(b) Forage

Ministry of War is experiencing difficulty in obtaining forage. An additional allotment of bran has been obtained.

14. TRANSPORT

(a) Recovery of Italian Army vehicles

Good progress has been made in the recovery of Italian Army vehicles from those recaptured in the North of ITALY. It has been possible to remedy the serious deficiency in Admin Transport Jeeps but the general situation is still unsatisfactory.

1,800 Army vehicles have been lent to civilian transport agencies and have not yet been replaced by the Italian Government.

4914

(b) Carabinieri

The Carabinieri are receiving priority release in respect of

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 752020

(d) Cesano

The clearance of CESANO Camp of all civilians is being pressed with higher authority. Existing plans may continue if War Ministry agree.

11. POSTAL

With effect from 31 Dec 45 all control of distribution of Italian Army mail passed over to the civilian postal authorities.

12. VET and REMOUNT

Numbers of horses are still being allotted to CC.RR - the full entitlement has not yet been received.

13. SUPPLIES

(a) Sources

Maintenance Pon - War is being obtained from indigenous sources and Ministry of Food stocks; the exception was flour and P. Meat/Fish which were obtained from British and American Depots.

(b) Forage

Ministry of War is experiencing difficulty in obtaining forage. An additional allotment of bran has been obtained.

14. TRANSPORT

(a) Recovery of Italian Army vehicles

Good progress has been made in the recovery of Italian Army vehicles from those recaptured in the North of ITALY. It has been possible to remedy the serious deficiency in Admin Transport Coys but the general situation is still unsatisfactory.

4914

1,000 Army vehicles have been lent to civilian transport agencies and have not yet been replaced by the Italian Government.

(b) Carabinieri

The Carabinieri are receiving priority release in respect of motor-cycles and vehicles for the mobile bns.

(c) War Establishments

War Establishments have now been agreed and are waiting approval by the War Establishment Committee.

5/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 165020

15. P.O.L.

(a) Bids for POL

POL for December was bid for through G Branch, and the same procedure will apply for January 46. The Ministry of War now bid for the Carabinieri Mobile Bns.

(b) Distribution

An improvement in the C.I.P. distribution system was noted during the month.

16. NUMERICAL STATE OF REPATRIATION OF ITALIAN P.O.W.

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	NO. OF IPW AT BEGINNING OF REPATRIATION	N. OF IPW REPATRIATED AT 31 DEC 45	NO. TO BE REPATRIATED
ENGLAND & SCOTLAND	155,000	6,350	148,650
BRITISH HELD IN:			
NORTH AFRICA	25,500	25,500	-
EAST AFRICA	39,000	9,331	29,669
WEST AFRICA	1,000	1,017	-
SOUTH AFRICA	39,500	4,079	35,421
MIDDLE EAST	62,000	9,921	52,079
INDIA	33,500	2,616	30,884
AUSTRALIA	17,000	630	16,370
GIBRALTAR	600	-	600
PERSIA	2,000	-	2,000
U.S.A.	51,000	25,123	25,877
U.S. HELD IN:			
FRANCE & GERMANY	43,000	34,998	8,002
ITALY	20,000	20,000	-
NORTH AFRICA	7,000	7,000	-
FRENCH NORTH AFRICA	37,300	7,665	29,635
RUSSIA	20,000 +	10,432	9,568
TOTAL	553,400	164,662	388,756 913
INTERNED			
GERMANY & SWITZERLAND	560,000 //	625,914	?
FRANCE (4th Army)	35,000	27,904	7,096

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 125020

(b) Distribution

An improvement in the C.I.P. distribution system was noted during the month.

16. NUMERICAL STATE OF REPATRIATION OF ITALIAN P.O.W.

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	NO. OF IPW AT BEGINNING OF REPATRIATION	N. OF IPW REPATRIATED AT 31 DEC 45	NO. TO BE REPATRIATED
ENGLAND & SCOTLAND	155,000	6,350	148,650
BRITISH HELD IN:			
NORTH AFRICA	25,500	25,500	-
EAST AFRICA	39,000	9,331	29,669
WEST AFRIC.	1,000	1,017	-
SOUTH AFRIC.	39,500	4,079	35,421
MIDDLE EAST	62,000	9,921	52,079
INDIA	33,500	2,616	30,884
AUSTRALIA	17,000	630	16,370
GIBRALTAR	600	-	600
PERSIA	2,000	-	2,000
U.S.A.	51,000	25,123	25,877
U.S. HELD IN:			
FRANCE & GERMANY	43,000	34,998	8,002
ITALY	20,000	20,000	-
NORTH AFRICA	7,000	7,000	-
FRENCH NORTH AFRICA	37,300	7,665	29,635
RUSSIA	20,000 +	10,432	9,568
TOTAL	553,400	164,662	388,756
INTERNED			
GERMANY & SWITZERLAND	560,000 //	625,914	?
FRANCE (4th Army)	35,000	27,904	7,096
TOTAL	595,000	651,818	7,096
BALKANS	100,000	85,613	14,387
GRAND TOTAL	1,248,400	902,093	410,238

913

The present situation refers to personnel already registered at the Lodging Centres and Commands in ITALY.

+ = The number 20,000 corresponds to the number given by the Russian Government. The Ministry of War states that 60,000 is the correct number.

//= Estimated figure only.

6/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 15626

17. GENERAL POLICY AND PLANNING, ITALIAN PW.

(a) French North Africa

The French authorities have agreed to release their total of 29,600 Italian PW still held in French North Africa.

However, 12,000 of these will have to be replaced by German PW. We have been notified by the Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs that it is planned to exchange healthy German PW now held in America, for sick German PW from France.

A proposal has been put forward to AFHQ that 12,000 German PW from America be taken to French North Africa, thus releasing the 12,000 Italian PW held there. No decision has yet been made on this proposal.

Following the visit of the Chief of IPW Division to French North Africa arrangements were made to ship 11 tons of Red Cross Stores to IPW in French hands in North Africa. This was shipped on the Italian cruiser Duca d'Aosta on Dec 6th '45 for consignment to the International Red Cross representative at Oran.

(b) Yugoslavia

Reports are constantly being received of alleged ill-treatment of IPW in Jugoslavia.

The Chief of IPW is awaiting clearance permission to make a personal visit to clear up these allegations.

Food for IPW has been sent to the base at Ragusa.

(c) Europe

USFET report that all IPW have been repatriated from their area. Date of completion was about 12 Dec 45.

(d) "T" Camp Taranto

The conditions of this camp have been causing great concern to the Italian authorities in the recent bad weather owing to the lack of adequate drainage on the site, and shortage of suitable tents.

Sufficient 180 lb tents to accomodate 3,000 have been requested, and additional accomodation has been obtained in the ROSSAROL and GARIBE Barracks, Taranto, each holding about 1,000.

4912

18. I.P.W. FINANCE

(a) Remittances by IPW

During the month of Dec 45 the remittances by Italian PW held in British hands to their families totalled £43,797. Statements of Credit Balance in respect of IPW repatriated from British and US custody, for the total amount of £59,705, were forwarded to the Italian Government for payment.

(b) Forwarding of personal effects

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC No. 18502

held there. No decision has yet been made on this proposal.

Following the visit of the Chief of IPW Division to French North Africa arrangements were made to ship 11 tons of Red Cross Stores to IPW in French hands in North Africa. This was shipped on the Italian cruiser Duca d'Losta on Dec 6th '45 for consignment to the International Red Cross representative at Oran.

(b) Yugoslavia

Reports are constantly being received of alleged ill-treatment of IPW in Jugoslavia.

The Chief of IPW is awaiting clearance permission to make a personal visit to clear up these allegations.

Food for IPW has been sent to the base at Ragusa.

(c) Europe

USFET report that all IPW have been repatriated from their area. Date of completion was about 12 Dec 45.

(d) "T" Camp Taranto

The conditions of this camp have been causing great concern to the Italian authorities in the recent bad weather owing to the lack of adequate drainage on the site, and shortage of suitable tents.

Sufficient 180 lb tents to accomodate 3,000 have been requested, and additional accomodation has been obtained in the ROSSEROL and GALLESE Barracks, Taranto, each holding about 1,000.

4912

18. I.P.W. FINANCE

(a) Remittances by IPW

During the month of Dec 45 the remittances by Italian PW held in British hands to their families totalled £43,797. Statements of Credit Balance in respect of IPW repatriated from British and US custody, for the total amount of £59,705, were forwarded to the Italian Government for payment.

(b) Forwarding of personal effects

360 envelopes, parcels and suitcases containing impounded valuables and personal effects were forwarded to the Italian Red Cross for distribution to the owners.

(c) Claims

166 claims for non-receipt of remittances and a few for non-receipt of family allowances were received and passed to the Italian Ministry of Post War Assistance for inspection and payment where possible. 108 claims against the Allied authorities either for restitution of impounded properties or for statements of final Credit Balance were dealt with.

7/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

19. COMPASSIONATE AND WELFARE, IPW

Correspondence involving 576 Compassionate cases was dealt with, resulting in authority being given for release in 66 cases.

806 Welfare cases were dealt with covering forwarding of mail and enquiries re IPW from their families.

20. INTERNAL ADMINISTRATION, IPW DIVISION

Headquarters A.C. Executive Order No. 85 attaches IPW Division to Land Forces Sub Commission (MMIA) for duty.

21. MEDICAL

(a) Disbandment of Medical Units Not Required for Interim Army

331 and 429 Italian Evacuation Hospitals, having completed their tasks with Public Health Sub Commission, A.C., are no longer required and have been disbanded w.e.f. 8 Dec 45.

Disbandments of 291, 331 and 429 Italian Evacuation Hospitals and 290 Italian Medical Company were agreed and instructions have been issued accordingly.

(b) German Pharmaceutical Plant and Medical Depot at MERANO

The A.F.H.Q. policy regarding the disposal of this plant, its supply and repair depot, has been received. After certain demands made by the Allied Medical authorities, including SEP requirements for CMF till the end of 1946 have been met, the remaining stocks and equipment will be declared surplus and handed over to the Italian Ministry of Industry and Commerce for disposal.

The claim of the Italian Army will not be considered seperately and it will be for the Italian Government to decide the disposal of the installations as between the Italian Army and civil economy.

The interests of the Italian Army however, in the discussions now proceeding between the Allied Commission and the Italian Government are being closely watched.

(c) Medical Stores

Agreements had been reached that certain stocks of medical stores held by the Italian Army in SARDINIA and in excess of their immediate needs, should be handed over to UNRRA to meet urgent civilian requirements. The hand over of these stores has taken place during the month and replacements in kind by UNRRA will be made in due course.

The final indent of medical stores on GHQ CMF has been met, and passed through the medical depot at MIGLIANA for distribution to Territorial Commands. Some 2 tons of stores have been received from miscellaneous sources and in like manner disposed of. 2,000 cases (20 tons) invoiced from the Middle East still remain outstanding.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185020

21. MEDICAL

(a) Disbandment of Medical Units Not Required for Interim Army

331 and 429 Italian Evacuation Hospitals, having completed their tasks with Public Health Sub Commission, A.C., are no longer required and have been disbanded w.e.f. 8 Dec 45.

Disbandments of 254, 331 and 429 Italian Evacuation Hospitals and 290 Italian Medical Company were agreed and instructions have been issued accordingly.

(b) German Pharmaceutical Plant and Medical Depot at MERANO

The A.F.H.Q. policy regarding the disposal of this plant, its supply and repair depot, has been received. After certain demands made by the Allied Medical authorities, including SCP requirements for CMF till the end of 1946 have been met, the remaining stocks and equipment will be declared surplus and handed over to the Italian Ministry of Industry and Commerce for disposal.

The claim of the Italian Army will not be considered seperately and it will be for the Italian Government to decide the disposal of the installations as between the Italian Army and civil economy.

The interests of the Italian Army however, in the discussions now proceeding between the Allied Commission and the Italian Government are being closely watched.

(c) Medical Stores

Agreements had been reached that certain stocks of medical stores held by the Italian Army in SARDINIA and in excess of their immediate needs, should be handed over to UNRRA to meet urgent civilian requirements. The hand over of these stores has taken place during the month and replacements in kind by UNRRA will be made in due course. 311

The final indent of medical stores on GHQ CMF has been met, and passed through the medical depot at MACELLAI for distribution to Territorial Commands. Some 2 tons of stores have been received from miscellaneous sources and in like manner disposed of. 2,000 cases (20 tons) invoiced from the Middle East still remain outstanding.

P.J. Major General,
M. M. I. A.

21 Jan 46

DISTRIBUTION:

Executive Commissioner, A.C. - 45
Soviet Representative, A.C. - 1
Brig Gen BRADY, Mil Attache, U.S. Embassy - 1

INTERNAL: MA to GOC
War Diary - 2
Deputy Comd

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 1850

CONFIDENTIAL

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M. M. I. A.)

Commander, Major-General L. BROWNING, C.B., O.B.E., M.C.

Report No. 24 - Activities during the month of NOVEMBER, 1945.

Ref Maps: 1: 250,000
ITALY, Sheets 27 - 28.

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.

1. MMIA LOCATIONS.

MAIN H.Q. - ROME 7467.

Outstations:

Type 'A' Liaison Units (5 offrs) at MILAN, TURIN, UDINE, BOLZANO and NAPLES.

Type 'B' Liaison Units (2 offrs) at BOLOGNA, GENOA, FLORENCE ROME, BARI and PALERMO

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTH.

	Ceiling	T.E.	ACTUAL STRENGTH	
US-ITI	85,500	85,500 (incl 17,000 unallotted)	10,289	
BR-ITI	107,000	107,000 (incl 91,801 unallotted)	32,867 (includes 18,286 Rfts. i.e. units disbanding and reserves)	
ITI-ITI INTERIM ARMY.	140,000	140,000 (incl 6,499 reserves and 3,000 unallotted)	125,454	Total: 192,178 (Adm. and Combat and Service Units and CCRR ITI-ITI.)
CARABINIERI	65,000	65,000	66,724	
		TOTAL	235,334	

The above figures are as of 15 November when the Italian Army was handed over to the Italian Government.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 765020

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings.

1. MMIA LOCATIONS.

MAIN H.Q. - ROME 7467.

Outstations:

Type 'A' Liaison Units (5 offrs) at MILAN, TURIN, UDINE, BOLZANO and NAPLES.

Type 'B' Liaison Units (2 offrs) at BOLOGNA, GENOA, FLORENCE ROME, BARI and PALERMO

2. ITALIAN ARMY STRENGTH.

	Ceiling	W.E.	ACTUAL STRENGTH	
US-ITI	85,500	85,500 (incl 17,000 unallotted)	10,289	
BR-ITI	107,000	107,000 (incl 91,801 unallotted)	32,867 (includes 18,286 Rfts. i.e. units disbanding and reserves)	
ITI-ITI INTERIM ARMY.	140,000	140,000 (incl 6,499 reserves and 3,000 unallotted)	125,454	Total: 192,178 (Adm. and Combat and Service Units and CCRR ITI-ITI.)
CARABINIERI	65,000	65,000	66,724	
		TOTAL	235,334	

4910

The above figures are as of 15 November when the Italian Army was handed over to the Italian Government.

3. ITALIAN INFANTRY DIVISIONS.

The five Italian Inf. Divs continued in their role of internal security in the North. Their latest dispositions are as follows:-

H.Q. "FRIULI" Inf. Div at LEVICO with Regts at BASSANO di GRAPPA, S. BONIFACIO, and TRENTO.

H.Q. "CREMONA" Inf. Div at TURIN, with Regts at ASTI, VERCELLI, and CHIERI.

H.Q. "LEGNANO" Inf. Div at BERGAMO, with Regts at BERGAMO, SONDRIO, & BRESCIA.

H.Q. "FOLGORE" Inf. Div at BRESSANONE, with Regts at DOBBIACO, BOLZANO and COLLE ISARCO.

("FOLGORE" Inf. Div will be moving as soon as possible into area south of the Appenines in the Northern part of British 3 District).

...../2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG. NO. 18502

3.(contd)

H.Q. "MANTOVA" Inf Div at VARAZZE with Regts at SAVONA, COMO and PIACENZA.

4. INTERNAL SECURITY REGIMENTS.

The formation and regrouping of internal security regts continues and the position is now as follows:-

Location.	Regt.	Bns under Comd	Remarks.
TURIN	1 I.S. Regt.	515 526 530	Moving to ALESSANDRIA
GENOA	2 " "	503 518	Forming with 2 MP Bn
MILAN	3 " "	502 520 527	
BOLZANO	4 " "	505 508 514	
UDINE	5 " "	513 516 517	On loan to 7 Terr HQ FLORENCE under comd 13 Corps
BOLOGNA	6 " "	507 522 523	
FLORENCE	7 " "	509 511 512	513 on loan from 5 I.S. Regt.
ROME	8 " "	521 528 529	Forming from Gd Coys 4939 Forming from Gd Coys
BARI	9 " "	501 510 524	
NAPLES	10 " "	504 506 525	Under Comd 3 District

4. G (Trg).

Lt General Sir W.D. MORGAN, (S.A.C. and C in C, GHQ) visited CESANO

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T85020

The formation and regrouping of internal security regts continues and the position is now as follows:-

Location.	Regt.	Bns under Comd	Remarks.
TURIN	1 I.S. Regt.	515	Moving to ALESSANDRIA
		526	
		530	
GENOA	2 " "	503	
		518	Forming with 2 MP Bn
MILAN	3 " "	502	
		520	
		527	
BOLZANO	4 " "	505	
		508	
		514	
UDINE	5 " "	513	On loan to 7 Terr HQ FLORENCE
		516	
		517	under comd 13 Corps
BOLOGNA	6 " "	507	
		522	
		523	
FLORENCE	7 " "	509	
		511	513 on loan from
ROME	8 " "	512	5 I.S. Regt.
		521	
		528	Forming from Gd Coys 4909
		529	Forming from Gd Coys
BARI	9 " "	501	
		510	
		524	
NAPLES	10 " "	504	Under Comd 3 District
		506	
		525	

4. G (Trg).

Lt General Sir W.D. MORGAN, (S.A.C. and C in C, GHQ) visited CESANO on 5 Nov, 45. His tour included the Engineer Trg Area, the School of Artillery and Cesano. He expressed himself much impressed by what he had seen.

...../3.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

5. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

1. New system of supply of clothing for BR-ITIS in Italian Army introduced in Adm. Instruction No. 29 - control of stocks now for Italian Army rests with the War Ministry, less quantities frozen for issue to BR-ITI. Further inter-category provision of clothing is not to take place.

2. Italian Army to be still issued with M.T. spares and controlled stores temporarily - G.H.Q. authority. Final directive on all equipment ex British ORD. held by War Ministry transferred from BR-ITI still awaited from G.H.Q.

3. Manufacture of uniforms by War Ministry for Italian Army is well under way.

4. The CC.RR have now priority in boots and clothing and should already be feeling the benefit of releases now made.

5. Complaints have been received that lack of dyed B.D. is holding up the discharge of ex-Combat Division Troops. This is chiefly the fault of the Divisions in not advising the Adm. Div H.Q. of their future requirements.

6. ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

1. The Ministry of War is preparing a grand specchio of their total requirements in arms and ammunition, which will furnish G.H.Q. with a basis on which to calculate how much remains to be provided from Allied sources or from local manufacture.

2. Here again, CC.RR are getting priority.

3. The ammunition located last month in Austria has all been moved to Arty Directorate, VERONA.

7. R.E.M.E. REPAIRS.

1. Endeavours to install British M.T. spares depot and to expand No.6 Repairs Unit at BOLOGNA so far unsuccessful.

8. RECOVERY.

1. Approximately 350 vehicles are being recovered from Austria.

2. Arrangements being made for recovery of approximately 1,600 vehicles from Ministry of Transport in lieu of equivalent tonnage in Army vehicles held by civilians.

9. MOVEMENTS.

1. Control of movements has passed to a large extent to Ministry of War. A.C.G. of 30 Nov, 45 gives outline of new system.

10. ACCOMMODATION.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. T85020

3. Manufacture of uniforms by War Ministry for Italian Army is well under way.

4. The CC.RR have now priority in boots and clothing and should already be feeling the benefit of releases now made.

5. Complaints have been received that lack of dyed B.D. is holding up the discharge of ex-Combat Division Troops. This is chiefly the fault of the Divisions in not advising the Adm. Div H.Q. of their future requirements.

6. ARMS AID AMMUNITION.

1. The Ministry of War is preparing a grand specchio of their total requirements in arms and ammunition, which will furnish G.H.Q. with a basis on which to calculate how much remains to be provided from Allied sources or from local manufacture.

2. Here again, CC.RR are getting priority.

3. The ammunition located last month in Austria has all been moved to Arty Directorate, VERONA.

7. R.E.M.E. REPAIRS.

1. Endeavours to install British M.T. spares depot and to expand No.6 Repairs Unit at BOLOGNA so far unsuccessful.

8. RECOVERY.

1. Approximately 350 vehicles are being recovered from Austria.

2. Arrangements being made for recovery of approximately 1,600 vehicles from Ministry of Transport in lieu of equivalent tonnage in Army vehicles held by civilians.

9. MOVEMENTS.

1. Control of movements has passed to a large extent to Ministry of War. G.005 of 30 Nov, 45 gives outline of new system.

10. ACCOMMODATION.

1. A.F.H.Q. Adm. Memo. No. 48 of 2 Nov, 45 set out policy re return of Italian Army Barracks to Italian Army.

2. Accommodation for T.T.C's 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 Territorial Comds has not yet been found owing to Allied occupation of barracks.

3. Cecchignola Barracks. Blocks handed over are now occupied by the Italians and Schools are being set up.

4. Mobilisation Transit Centres are being set up in all towns - accommodation may require B.L.U. assistance in many instances.

.....4/

declassified E.O. 12065 Section 5-402/NND
NN 18520

11. CHEMICAL WARFARE STORES.

1. An expert from War Ministry has visited all dumps of chemical warfare stores North of ROME. Arrangements have been made for a similar tour South of ROME (including SICILY), after which G.H.Q. will give disposal instructions

12. E.F.I.

1. System now operating whereby entitled categories of BR-ITI personnel may purchase supplies ex E.F.I. - payment in cash.

13. SUPPLIES.

1. In pursuance of the policy already laid down, the Italian War Ministry in conjunction with the Ministry of Food are arranging maintenance on the Interim Army from indigenous resources and imports for the month of December. The Allies are however providing flour and preserved meats and Fish, which are due to be repayed from imports in the New Year.

US-ITIs are being maintained from US QM Depots and BR-ITIs Service troops from British Depots direct. This maintenance covers only the items that were originally an Allied responsibility for supply. Wine, Olive oil etc etc are still being drawn from Italian Depots. DST, GHQ had arranged however for a daily issue of up to 16 ozs of Fresh vegetables and 4 ozs of Fresh Fruit per man per day for BR-ITIs ex British Depots and the Italian War Ministry have agreed to this arrangement despite the fact that these two items are normally of Italian supply.

2. The procedure already in force for the preparation of acceptance notes (Forms ST/3) or Issue Vouchers AFC 1033 for Bulk issues from Allied Depots to Italian Depots will continue and B.L.Os are asked to ensure that these documents are despatched to this H.Q. with the minimum delay.

3. Analysis Commissions for condemnation of supplies received from Allied sources will continue to be held and have been the subject of instructions already distributed to all concerned

4. The Bulk Depots situated at CAGLIARI (Sardinia) and CATANIA (Sicily) are to be closed leaving Distribution Depots only at those two points.

4907

14. TRANSPORT

(a) RCL

Allocations for the month of November were on a similiar scale to those of the previous month and supplies, though difficulty has been experienced in obtaining them from time to time owing to

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. T8502

12. E.F.I.

1. System now operating whereby entitled categories of BR-ITI personnel may purchase supplies ex E.F.I. - payment in cash.

13. SUPPLIES.

1. In pursuance of the policy already laid down, the Italian War Ministry in conjunction with the Ministry of Food are arranging maintenance on the Interim Army from indigenous resources and imports for the month of December. The Allies are however providing flour and preserved meats and Fish, which are due to be repayed from imports in the New Year.

US-ITIs are being maintained from US QM Depots and BR-ITIs Service troops from British Depots direct. This maintenance covers only the items that were originally an Allied responsibility for supply. Wine, Olive oil etc etc are still being drawn from Italian Depots. DST, GHQ had arranged however for a daily issue of up to 16 ozs of Fresh vegetables and 4 ozs of Fresh Fruit per man per day for BR-ITIs ex British Depots and the Italian War Ministry have agreed to this arrangement despite the fact that these two items are normally of Italian supply.

2. The procedure already in force for the preparation of acceptance notes (Forms ST/3) or Issue Vouchers AFG 1033 for Bulk issues from Allied Depots to Italian Depots will continue and B.L.Os are asked to ensure that these documents are despatched to this H.Q. with the minimum delay.

3. Analysis Commissions for condemnation of supplies received from Allied sources will continue to be held and have been the subject of instructions already distributed to all concerned

4. The Bulk Depots situated at CAGLIARI (Sardinia) and CATANIA (Sicily) are to be closed leaving Distribution Depots only at those two points.

4907

14. TRANSPORT

(a) POL

Allocations for the month of November were on a similiar scale to those of the previous month and supplies, though difficulty has been experienced in obtaining them from time to time owing to strikes, have been just sufficient. Owing to the shortage of lubricants in CIP Depots particularly in the North it was necessary to obtain a substantial quantity through Allied Sources. Efforts have been made to obtain an increased allocation of POL and the allotment for December is slightly higher.
As far as can be ascertained it will be the responsibility of the Italian War Ministry to bill on the Ministry of Industry and Commerce in December for the Army's January requirements, and then any requests for supplementary allotments should be made through Italian channels by the Territorial Command concerned to the SHAE.

...../5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78502

14. (Continued- para (a))

Allocation will be made to SMRE to Territorial Commands and not by this office. Supervision to sub-allocation within Territorial Commands should be given by BLUs as it is anticipated that supplies will be very strictly limited. The coupon system inaugurated this month has been found satisfactory.
BR-ITI and US-ITI Service Troops will continue to draw from Allied sources.

(b) Transport

Approximately 500 Italian Army vehicles recovered from German possession came into the Naples E.V.P. during the latter part of November, and will shortly be issued, apart from this no large influx into E.V.Ps has been noticeable.
The 450 vehicles at Leghorn are still in the process of being taken over, and approximately 50 of these have been moved to Florence for repairs prior to distribution.
The anticipated handover by A.O. of a large number of vehicles of Allied manufacture has not yet taken place.

15. MEDICAL

1. A request was made to GHQ for a wider supply of publications of professional interest for inclusion in the Italian 'Giornale di Sanita', which has just resumed publication after two years silence. This request is receiving attention.

2. Territorial Directorates were informed in a circular of the latest position regarding supplies of penicillin. Whilst supplies to the Italian Army can not yet be made, applications to the nearest British authorities for help can be made where life is at stake. Against the time when penicillin would be available to the Italian Military, application was made to GHQ for three Italian surgeons to receive training in its use at British Hospitals and an opportunity given for studying the latest developments in British Surgical Technique.

3. ADMS visited Florence and Bolzano Territorial Command HQs. At Merano a tour of inspection was made of the Feltre German Depot of Medical Stores which, it was understood, contained much of the machinery, stores and equipment of the Italian Military Pharmaceutical Institute removed to Merano from Florence by the Germans. An application on behalf of the Italian War Ministry was submitted to GHQ requesting the release of all equipment and stores of Italian origin for return to the Pharmaceutical Institute in Florence.

4806

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 125020

BR-ITI and US-ITI Service Troops will continue to draw from Allied sources.

(b) Transport

Approximately 500 Italian Army vehicles recovered from German possession come into the Naples E.V.P. during the latter part of November, and will shortly be issued, apart from this no large influx into E.V.Ps has been noticeable.
The 450 vehicles at Leghorn are still in the process of being taken over, and approximately 50 of these have been moved to Florence for repairs prior to distribution.
The anticipated handover by A.C. of a large number of vehicles of Allied manufacture has not yet taken place.

15. MEDICAL

1. A request was made to GHQ for a wider supply of publications of professional interest for inclusion in the Italian 'Giornale di Sanita', which has just resumed publication after two years silence. This request is receiving attention.

2. Territorial Directorates were informed in a circular of the latest position regrading supplies of penicillin. Whilst supplies to the Italian Army can not yet be made, applications to the nearest British authorities for help can be made where life is at stake. Against the time when penicillin would be available to the Italian Military, application was made to GHQ for three Italian surgeons to receive training in its use at British Hospitals and an opportunity given for studying the latest developments in British Surgical Technique.

3. ADMS visited Florence and Bolzano Territorial Command HQs. At Merano a tour of inspection was made of the Feltre German Depot of Medical Stores which, it was understood, contained much of the machinery, stores and equipment of the Italian Military Pharmaceutical Institute removed to Merano from Florence by the Germans. An application on behalf of the Italian War Ministry was submitted to GHQ requesting the release of all equipment and stores of Italian origin for return to the Pharmaceutical Institute in Florence. 4806

4. With the handover of the Italian Army to the Government, provisioning of medical stores for the Italian Army, Navy and Air Force will henceforth be undertaken by the Italian War Ministry from indigenous resources, surplus disposal agencies and civil import programme.

5. 331 and 429 Italian Evacuation Hospitals which have been working for the Allied Commission at Merano in connection with Displaced Persons and Repatriates were released when this task, commended on their work, and are about to be disbanded being surplus to requirements of the Interim Army.
479 Italian Field Hospital was also released from duty with the Displaced Persons and Public Health Sub Comm and is to be disbanded.

...../6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. T25020

15. (Continued)

6. One military case of smallpox was reported during the month from Avellino. The case, a Carabinieri, has been isolated and all precautionary measures have been taken.

7. Ceiling figures of the Medical Services of the Italian Army in the Interim Army were agreed with the Italian War Ministry as being 5,447 all ranks.

17 Dec 45
AGR/all

for A.R. Gourlay
Major General, G.S.C.
M. M. I. A.

DISTRIBUTION

Executive Commissioner, A.C.	- 45
Soviet Representative, A.C.	- 1
Brig-Gen BRADY, Mil Attache, US embassy	- 1

INTERNAL

MA TO GOC
WAR DIARY - 2

4905

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 75020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

4(SD)6

Sec to 9

SUBJECT: December Monthly Report

Land Forces Sub-Com, AC (MAIA)

INT/207

4 Jan 46

TO : List 'A'
less serials 1,2,3,4,
9,18,19.

1. Branches are requested to subrit to G(INT) a typewritten summary of their main activities during the month of Dec for inclusion in the MAIA Dec Monthly Report.

2. These summaries should consist of about 10 to 12 paragraphs giving policy changes, directives, results of any important conferences etc set out in chronological order and narrative form.

3. Summaries, which are consolidated by G(INT) for submission to AC, GHQ CMF, London and Washington, should reach G(INT) not later than 8 Jan 46.

FILE: G/105
DATE: 8/4/

Lt.-Col.
GS.

ra

Col
G (I)
G (O)
GSO I ( )
GSO II (W)
GSO II (I)
GSO III (Int)
G ( )

4904

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

G (SD) 5

Subject: Monthly Liaison Letter.

Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.
(M. M. I. A.) ROME.
INT/107.
11 Dec 45.

To: ALL BLUs.

1. It is hoped that monthly conferences will be held between M.M.I.A. H.Q. and the B.L.Us, therefore the Monthly Liaison Letter will be discontinued as from 1 January, 1946.

2. In order that B.L.Us may be kept informed of the latest political situation arrangements are being made to include B.L.Us on the distribution list for the A.C. Weekly Bulletin.

A.H. Landon Lt Col
(for Major General
M. M. I. A.

Internal:

ALL Branches MMIA.

fjd

G (1)
G (2) (Air)
G (2) (W/E)
G (2) (L)
G (3) (SD)
G (3) (Geog)
G (3) (I)

MMIA - 'G'
FILE: G/105
DATE: 8/12/12.

4903

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

C(SD) 4

SUBJECT: Monthly Liaison Letter and Monthly Report.

GSO 1 .....
G-[illegible] (Ops) .....
GSO 2 (Ops) .....
GSO 2 (Trg) .....
GSO 2 (I) .....
GSO 3 (Ops) .....
GSO 3 (Trng) .....
GSO 3 (I) .....

Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.
(M. M. I. A.)

INT/107.
/ Dec 45.

TO: ALL BRANCHES, MMIA.

1. Branches are reminded that points for the November Monthly Liaison Letter are now due. It is intended to curtail drastically the length of the Liaison Letter and to eliminate from it all duplicated material. Branches are therefore requested to confine themselves to points of which the B.L.Os have not already been informed or matters which require fuller clarification than they have perhaps received in the normal correspondence of the month.

2. The material for the Monthly Report is due on the 5th Dec. It would be appreciated if this were rendered separately from the Liaison Letter material as the field covered is rather different, being a resume of the main events of importance during the month.

MMIA - "P"
FILE: C. 105
DATE: 8/8/42.

R.G.A. Grove-Lewis Capt
for Lt-Col, G.S.

011400

AGR/fja

4902

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

0 0 3

SUBJECT: OCTOBER Monthly Report.

Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.
INT/107.

5 NOV 45.

TO: (SEE DISTRIBUTION)

The summary of the main events and activities of your branch has not yet been received.

In order to save time the summary already rendered by you for the Monthly Liaison letter to MMIA LOs can be used for the monthly report provided you have nothing to alter or add.

R.G.A. Stones-Lavin
for Lt-Col. Capt
G.S.

ACTION DISTRIBUTION

BRANCH:

G OPS & SD
"A"
"Q"
G (TRG)
ENGR
SIGS
MED
WELFARE
MOV

fjd

MMIA-C
G/107.
R/5/11.

4901

CONFIDENTIAL G(Q).2.

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Commander, Major-General L. BROWNING, C.B., O.B.E., M.C.

Report No 19 - Activities during the month of JUNE 1945

Ref Maps: 1:250:000 ITALY, Sheets 27 - 28

For easy reference activities are grouped under subject headings, and information under each heading is in chronological order.

I. MMIA LOCATIONS

Main HQ — ROME 7467

Outstations — Naples, Bari, Rear 5 Army, 5 Army (Br Incr) Rear 8 Army, Lt Col ALBERT in Cagliari, SARDINIA; Major LONG in SICILY. Also MMIA LOs with Eighth Army, 54 Area, HQ 1 District HQ 2 District, HQ 3 District, 56 BLU and NW Italy.

II. ITALIAN ARMY - ORBAT - STRENGTH

(a) Strength

The Italian Army strength state as pr duced under reference SD/92/1 showed a total strength of 296,158 excluding the 34,641 CC.RR in Cat 7 III-IIT.

(b) Combat Groups

Combat gps continued in their role of Internal Security. FRIULI Gp moved to TRENTO while the FOLGORE remained in the BOLZANO area with the task of guarding the BRENNER PASS. The LEGNANO gp remained in the BERGAMO area whilst the CREMONA gp moved from under command 8 Army to under command 1 Dist at ALESSANDRIA. The MANTOVA gp, which was helping to guard German PW's in the RIMINI area will move shortly to GENOVA. One Regt has already moved up in advance. The GARIBALDI Inf Regt which was to have moved north to carry out Internal Sec-urity has now been placed under command 54 Area and will move to BARI on 10 July to be at the disposal of the Italian Govern-ment for duties in S.E. ITALY.

(c) Patriots

There was a cry at the beginning of the month from Allied and Italian authorities in N. ITALY to enrol large numbers of patriots into the Italian Army. Arrangements were made through MMIA for 4,000 to be accepted in N.W. ITALY. The response proved to be very small and by the end of the month only some 400 had in fact been enlisted. 4900

(d) Censorship

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS No. 785020

Army, Lt Col ALBERT in Cagliari, SARDINIA; Major LONG in SICILY. Also MMLA LOs with Eighth Army, 54 Area, HQ 1 District HQ 2 District, HQ 5 District, 56 BLU and NW Italy.

II. ITALIAN ARMY - ORBAT - STRENGTH

(a) Strength

The Italian Army strength state as produced under reference SD/92/1 showed a total strength of 296,158 excluding the 54,641 CC.RR in Cat 7 III-III.

(b) Combat Groups

Combat gps continued in their role of Internal Security. FRIULI Gp moved to TRENTO while the FOLGORE remained in the BOLZANO area with the task of guarding the BRENNER PASS. The LEGNANO gp remained in the BERGAMO area whilst the CREMONA Gp moved from under command 8 Army to under command 1 Dist at ALESSANDRIA. The MANTOVA GP, which was helping to guard German PW's in the RIMINI area will move shortly to GENOVA. One Regt has already moved up in advance. The GARIBALDI Inf Regt which was to have moved north to carry out Internal Security has now been placed under command 54 Area and will move to BARI on 10 July to be at the disposal of the Italian Government for duties in S.E. ITALY.

(c) Patriots

There was a cry at the beginning of the month from Allied and Italian authorities in N. ITALY to enrol large numbers of patriots into the Italian Army. Arrangements were made through MMLA for 4,000 to be accepted in N.W. ITALY. The response proved to be very small and by the end of the month only some 400 had in fact been enlisted. 4900

(a) Censorship

Except for certain Frontier Areas in N.W. ITALY censorship of Italian military mail has been lifted. Allied censorship at ROME and NAPLES is to cease and Nos. 7 and 9 Base Censor Offices at NAPLES and ROME respectively will be closed. All mail requiring censorship will pass through Allied Censorship Control Offices. Consequently the whole Italian Army Postal system will function more speedily and civilian channels will be used wherever possible.

MMIA-G
e/105
16/7

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG No. 185020

II. ITALIAN ARMY - COMBAT - STRENGTH (Contd)

(e) Control of Movement

The Security Control Line has now moved to the Western Boundary of VENEZIA GIULIA. The Province of UDINE is thus open to mil--itary movement except in the Frontier Zone. The UDINE Territor--ial HQ is functioning with its full staff.

III. CEILINGS AND CATEGORIES

(a) Transfer of Cooperators (Italian Service Units)

In accordance with AFHQ AG 387.4/079 GCT-O of 15 June action was taken to transfer some 17,000 Italian cooperators serving in ITALY from POW to BR-ITI status as from 1 July. Of those 17,000 about 6,000 are of demobilisable age. It was decided by AFHQ that these could only be demobilised with the agreement of employing units who were instructed to forward nominal rolls to MMIA of personnel who could be demobilised and those who could not. The nominal rolls are forwarded to the Ministry of War who have instructions to forward them to the Admin Divs.
On 1 July approximately 18,000 Italian service units (POW) assigned to American formations changed their status to US-ITI. In preparat--ion for the handover of all Administrative matters from US to Italian HQs, commissions were appointed by the Italian War Ministry upon orders of this Mission for the purpose of:

i. Contacting each cooperator unit to explain the meaning of the change of status.
ii. Assure travel orders and necessary documents to that personnel due to be discharged.
iii. Screen all officers and Regular Army non-commissioned officers.

The above was duly accomplished efficiently.
On 1 July former cooperator units passed under administrative control of 212 Italian Command and 205 Administrative Div HQs. Approximately 7,900 men will be demobilised when released by the employing unit.

(b) Transfer of US-ITI's to BR-ITI' Formations

Arrangements had been made by the end of the month to transfer some 10,000 US-ITI's from FIFTH Army direct to BR-ITI formations. MMIA rep visited MMIA LO FIFTH Army 28 and 29 June in this connec--tion.

(c) Changes in the Reinforcements System

Action was taken to close down FROSINONE ITT-ITI Reinft Depot as the ITT-ITI category is being reduced and reinfts can in general be found from surplus personnel within the category. ASTRONI Camp, NAPLES the US-ITI Replacement Depot was disbanded on 15 June as no more replacements are being held in US-ITI category.
Following AFHQ decision to close down 803 and 804 BRD's at RAVISCANINA and TRANI all personnel, reinfts and permanent staff were placed at disposal of 8 Dist as reinforcements. 802 RD becomes a centre for formations and reorganisation of units. Together with the influx of [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

4399

by AFHQ that these could only be demobilised with the agreement of employing units who were instructed to forward nominal rolls to MMIA of personnel who could be demobilised and those who could not. The nominal rolls are forwarded to the Ministry of War who have instructions to forward them to the Admin Divs.
On 1 July approximately 18,000 Italian service units (POW) assigned to American formations changed their status to US-ITI. In preparat-ion for the handover of all Administrative matters from US to Italian HQs, commissions were appointed by the Italian War Ministry upon orders of this Mission for the purpose of:

i. Contacting each cooperator unit to explain the meaning of the change of status.
ii. Assure travel orders and necessary documents to that personnel due to be discharged.
iii. Screen all officers and Regular Army non-commissioned officers.

The above was duly accomplished efficiently.
On 1 July former cooperator units passed under administrative control of 21& Italian Command and 205 Administrative Div HQs. Approximately 7,900 men will be demobilised when released by the employing unit.

(b) Transfer of US-ITI's to BR-ITI' Formations
Arrangements had been made by the end of the month to transfer some 10,000 US-ITI's from FIFTH Army direct to BR-ITI formations. MMIA rep visited MMIA LO FIFTH Army 28 and 29 June in this connec-tion.

(c) Changes in the Reinforcements System
Action was taken to close down TROSINONE ITI-ITI Reinft Depot as the ITI-ITI category is being reduced and reinfts can in general be found from surplus personnel within the category. ASTRONI Camp, NAPLES the US-ITI Replacement Depot was disbanded on 13 July as no more replacements are being held in US-ITI category. 4399
Following AFHQ decision to close down 803 and 804 ERD's at RAVISCANINA and TRANI all personnel, reinfts and permanent staff were placed at disposal of 3 Dist as reinforcements. 802 ERD becomes a centre for formations and reorganisation of units. Together with the influx of large numbers of US-ITI's this has necessitated a change in the BR-ITI reinforcements system, and for some time to come reinfts for Adm Divs will be supplied from disbanded units within the Div or bulk allotments from US-ITIs and other sources.

(d) Demobilisation
Demobilisation of the first four months of the 1914 and older classes proceeded. At the end of the month it was estimated that 20,000 out of 50,000 still remained to be demobilised. With the influx of US-ITI's as replacements there will now be released quickly. It was recommended to AFHQ that the rest of the 1914 class should be demobilised forthwith, and other classes later, depending on the reduction in the services required.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG No. 15620

IV. "Q" SERVICES

(1) Italian Postal Services

Owing to the lifting of postal censorship except in certain Frontier districts in the North, postal services were reorganised Approval was given for the formation of a Base P.O. at BOLOGNA and AFHQ raised no objection to Italian military postal services operating the mail delivery through the three principal POs at ROME - NAPLES and BOLOGNA utilising to a far greater extent the civil postal system. British and US APS will accept Italian mail in areas where Italian transport facilities are not available.

(2) Officers Shops

MMIA was informed by AFHQ on 1 June that no special issue of new KD to Italian Offrs of 231 Adm Div in the BR-ITI Service Category would be made. Offrs would purchase from the authorised Italian Officers Shops, bulk allotment of clothing for these offrs shops operating in FIFTH and EIGHTH Army areas was completed during the month.

(3) Accomodation

(a) Owing to the large numbers of repatriates arriving at TUKER camp accomodation proved inadequate It was decided that no further soldiers were required and AFHQ was notified that personnel could be dispersed to their homes as civilians.

(b) The Italian Army barracks in TURIN were temporarily allocated to AC as a Refugee Centre for Allied Nationals. The CASTELLA MONCALIERI Barracks were handed back to the Italian Army by AC in exchange. The BACCIO Hospital in MILAN was occupied temporarily by the Allies as it was not required by the Italian Army. The Allies will provide for the safe storage of moveable equipment.

(4) Italian Army Horse Transport

A Conference was held at MMIA 9 June with War Ministry reps to discuss future holdings. War Ministry estimated that some 9,000 animals, in addition to those at present held by ITI-ITI Units, will be required. The preliminary move to establish units required by the War Ministry will be the disbandment and conversion of existing Pack Tpt Units.

(5) Black MP

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

mail delivery through the three principal POs at ROME - NAPLES and BOLOGNA utilising to a far greater extent the civil postal system. British and US APS will accept Italian mail in areas where Italian transport facilities are not available.

(2) Officers Shops

MMIA was informed by AFHQ on 1 June that no special issue of new KD to Italian Offrs of 231 Adm Div in the BR-ITI Service Category would be made. Offrs would purchase from the authorised Italian Officers Shops, bulk allotment of clothing for these offrs shops operat-ing in FIFTH and EIGHTH Army areas was completed during the month.

(3) Accomodation

(a) Owing to the large numbers of repatriates arriv-ing at TUKER camp accommodation proved inadequate It was decided that no further soldiers were required and AFHQ was notified that personnel could be dispersed to their homes as civilians.

(b) The Italian Army barracks in TURIN were tempor-arily allocated to AC as a Refugee Centre for Allied Nationals. The CASTELLA MONCALIERI Barracks were handed back to the Italian Army by AC in exchange. The BAGGIO Hospital in MILAN was occupied temporarily by the Allies as it was not required by the Italian Army. The Allies will provide for the safe storage of moveable equipment.

(4) Italian Army Horse Transport

A Conference was held at MMIA 9 June with War Ministry reps to discuss future holdings. War Ministry estimated that some 9,000 animals, in addition to those at present held by ITI-ITI Units, will be required. The preliminary move to establish units required by the War Ministry will be the disbandment and conversion of existing Pack Tpt Units.

398

(5) Black BD

Owing to short supply of black dye only 3000 sets of black BD are available for issue to demobilised BR-ITI troops. MTOUSA decided to demobilise troops in clothing already held and AFHQ gave auth-ority to demobilise men in their oldest part worn green BD.

Sheet 4/....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 178528

IV. "Q" SERVICES

(6) SUPPLIES

Local Resources

(a) Contracts for macaroni by British Forces discontinued w.e.f. 1 July. Arrangements for the manufacture of above will become ITI-ITI or BR-ITI responsibility. Flour to be issued in lieu.

DST AFHQ (Local Resources) have arranged a contract that will enable them to supply all tomato paste required by BR-ITI's from Italian tomato crop. When cooperators and US-ITI's become BR-ITI's they will be still be able to supply. Delivery will be in barrels and thus make considerable saving in tinning.

(b) Arrangements have been made w.e.f. 1 July that all cooperators becoming BR-ITI will go on to Italian Army ration scale and draw from ITI-ITI Depots where possible; where not possible they will draw from DID's but on Italian Army ration scale and indent on ST/8.

Bulk Depots

(a) Arrangements made as result of conference with General PELLIGRA on 28 June that three new Bulk Depots be opened at GENOA, VENICE and LEGHORN with new Distrib-ution Depots at GENOA, ALLESANDRIA, MILAN, TURIN, BOLZANO, VERONA, UDINE and VENICE to operate w.e.f. 1 August, if possible. This will mean that with the exception of a small area near ANCONA and near LEGHORN provision will have been made for the final distribut-ion of food to all the Land Forces from Italian depots.

(b) The distribution of forage will also be made on similar lines in the very near future and will probably be based on Dist Depots. Firm figures for final holdings and location of quadrupeds required first.

(c) Italian Navy rations now delivered direct from British BSD BRINDISI by pack train to TARANTO. Italian portion of the ration from Italian Bulk Depot BARI.

4397

(7) ITALIAN ARMY TRANSPORT

(a) Organisation of Units

Arrangements were made for the formation of three new ITI-ITI Territorial Adm Transport Coys, for TURIN,

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 76020

required by BR-ITI's from Italian tomato crop. When cooperators and US-ITI's become BR-ITI's they will be still be able to supply. Delivery will be in barrels and thus make considerable saving in timming.

(b) Arrangements have been made w.e.f. 1 July that all cooperators becoming BR-ITI will go on to Italian Army ration scale and draw from ITI-ITI Depots where possible; where not possible they will draw from DID's but on Italian Army ration scale and indent on ST/8.

Bulk Depots

(a) Arrangements made as result of conference with General PELLIGRA on 28 June that three new Bulk Depots be opened at GENOA, VENICE and LEGHORN with new Distrib--ution Depots at GENOA, ALLESANDRIA, MILAN, TURIN, BOLZANO, VERONA, UDINE and VENICE to operate w.e.f. 1 August, if possible. This will mean that with the exception of a small area near ANCONA and near LEGHORN provision will have been made for the final distribut--ion of food to all the Land Forces from Italian depots.

(b) The distribution of forage will also be made on similar lines in the very near future and will probably be based on Dist Depots. Firm figures for final holdings and location of quadrupeds required first.

(c) Italian Navy rations now delivered direct from British BSD BRINDISI by pack train to TARANTO. Italian portion of the ration from Italian Bulk Depot BARI.

(7) ITALIAN ARMY TRANSPORT

(a) Organisation of Units

Arrangements were made for the formation of three new ITI-ITI Territorial Adm Transport Coys, for TURIN, BOLZANO and UDINE Territorial Commands. This was effected without any nett increase in the number of personnel authorised to be held against ITI-ITI MT Units, by the disbandment of No 3 Special Transport Coy, and the conversion of No 4 Special Transport Coy to the BR-ITI Category. Owing to demobilisation, some difficulties were experienced in the provision of personnel for these units, but it was anticipated that deficiencies would be made up from disbanded Allied Commission Transport Coys, during the month of July.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. T8502

IV. "Q" SERVICES

(7) ITALIAN ARMY TRANSPORT (Contd)

(b) No 6 Efficient Vehicle Park was established in TURIN by 1 June and No 7 Efficient Vehicle Park moved to MILAN on 2 June.

Proposed Establishment of cooperator Tpt Units were revised in oder to ascertain their suitability on conversion to ER-ITI status.

Provision and recovery of Tot

(a) The amount of Italian Army Tpt becoming available as a result of recovery and repair was still insuff--icient both to provide replacement for vehicles becoming beyond local repair and to complete exist--ing ITI-ITI Units to WE/TO.

MILA LOs reported difficulty in obtaining replace--ments for British vehicles in use by ER-ITI service troops. It was confirmed, however, by AFHQ that any replacements required should be demanded in the usual way through British channels. LOs were advised accordingly.

(b) The quantity of Italian Army Tpt recovered in the North up to the end of June was negligible; the only Command which had made any appreciable progress in this direction being GENOA, who reported their holding as:

30 Load Carriers
8 Cars
10 Motorcycles.

Registration

(a) As a result of discussions with the Ministry of War and CC.RR, it was agreed that requisitioned vehicles bearing civilian targa numbers, operated by CC.RR, should, in addition to their civilian registration number, bear a separate number plate displaying the letters "CC.RR", in order that they could be easily recognised by military repairs Units as entitled to military repair facilities.

4396

POL

(a) Estimates were prepared to show the probable future requirements of POL by the Italian Army. These were based on the assumption that all Italian Army Units

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 165020

were advised in order to ascertain their suitability on conversion to BR-ITI status.

Provision and recovery of Tpt

(a) The amount of Italian Army Tpt becoming available as a result of recovery and repair was still insuff--icient both to provide replacement for vehicles becoming beyond local repair and to complete exist--ing ITI-ITI Units to WE/TO.

MMIA LOs reported difficulty in obtaining replace--ments for British vehicles in use by BR-ITI service troops. It was confirmed, however, by AFHQ that any replacements required should be demanded in the usual way through British channels. LOs were advised accordingly.

(b) The quantity of Italian Army Tpt recovered in the North up to the end of June was negligible; the only Command which had made any appreciable progress in this direction being GENOA, who reported their holding as:

30 Load Carriers
8 Cars
10 Motorcycles.

Registration

(a) As a result of discussions with the Ministry of War and CC.RR, it was agreed that requisitioned vehicles bearing civilian targa numbers, operated by CC.RR, should, in addition to their civilian registration number, bear a separate number plate displaying the letters "CC.RR", in order that they could be easily recognised by military repairs Units as entitled to military repair facilities. 4896

POL

(a) Estimates were prepared to show the probable future requirements of POL by the Italian Army. These were based on the assumption that all Italian Army Units with the exception of BR-ITI and US-ITI service tps would be required to draw from CIP depots against a bulk allotment given to the Italian Government. Hitherto only ITI-ITI Units have drawn POL in this manner, BR-ITI and US-ITI Tpt being provided from Allied sources.

Sheet 6/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

IV. "Q" SERVICES (Contd)

(7) ITALIAN ARMY TRANSPORT (Contd)

POL

(b) By the end of June, C.I.P. depots were functioning in all the Territorial Commands, and in most of the Provincial Capitals. Authority which had been obtain-ed as a temporary measure, for some ITI-ITI troops to draw POL from Allied sources, in the absence of CIP depots, lapsed on 30 June 45.

V. MOVEMENTS

(1) Details of traffic dealt with:-

Personnel	190,399	
Stores	20,665	(tons)
Vehicles	416	
Animals	1,705	
Shipping	1,112	(tons)

Small moves of personnel and stores moving over lines not controlled by the Priority of Movements Conference are not included in the above figures.

(2) Leave The granting of Liberation Leave has resulted in a substantial increase of movement of personnel. Additional accommodation has been bid for each week, and in all cases the requests have been met.

During the month 158,430 journeys for leave personnel have been made over lines covered by the POM. Conference at AFHQ.

(3) Sardinia Shipments

i. Personnel

The S/S 'GARIBALDI' has been nominated to make three round trips from NAPLES to SARDINIA on behalf of MMLA, to clear the back-log of personnel awaiting shipment there. It will also lift 450 civilian Refugees from NAPLES to SARDINIA if space is available.

(4) Italian Movement Control

Italian Movement Control in Northern Italy commenced its 4395 duties on the 20th June. Delegazioni have been established at BOLOGNA, VENICE, and MILAN with Commandi Stazione at various key points dictated by the present Italian Army requirements.

(5) Air Passages

Air bookings are being arranged to Northern Italy, for MMLA officers travelling on duty and Italian officers travelling at the request of

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC No. 165020

Personnel	190,399	
Stores	20,665	(tons)
Vehicles	416	
Animals	1,705	
Shipping	1,112	(tons)

Small moves of personnel and stores moving over lines not controlled by the Priority of Movements Conference are not included in the above figures.

(2) Leave The granting of Liberation Leave has resulted in a substantial increase of movement of personnel. Additional accommodation has been bid for each week, and in all cases the requests have been met.

During the month 158,430 journeys for leave personnel have been made over lines covered by the POM. Conference at AFHQ.

(3) Sardinia Shipments

i. Personnel

The S/S 'GARIBALDI' has been nominated to make three round trips from NAPLES to SARDINIA on behalf of MMIA, to clear the back-log of personnel awaiting shipment there. It will also lift 450 civilian Refugees from NAPLES to SARDINIA if space is available.

(4) Italian Movement Control

Italian Movement Control in Northern Italy commenced its duties on the 20th June. Delegazioni have been established at BOLOGNA, VENICE, and MILAN with Commandi Stazione at various key points dictated by the present Italian Army requirements. 4895

(5) Air Passages

Air bookings are being arranged to Northern Italy, for MMIA officers travelling on duty and Italian officers travelling at the request of the War Ministry with the approval of MMIA.

VI. MEDICAL

(1) Inspection tours of Italian medical units in the North were carried out during the month by the ADMS who found conditions satisfactory. The principal Italian matron inspected nursing and hospital conditions in Northern Italy, calling in at the newly opened hospital of 100 beds at GENOVA.

contd sheet 7/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

VI. MEDICAL (Contd)

(2) A forecast in requirements of medical supplies for the next 6 months was submitted to AFHQ. During the month 50 tons of supplies were received from UK and the Middle East.

(3) Five Italian Army Evacuation hospitals were released to AC for the use of repatriates in N. Italy. Two more hospitals will be released shortly.

VII. WELFARE

(1) During the month nine Italian offrs attended a welfare course at the Italian Army Welfare Training Centre.

(2) Two vehicles were released for mobile cinemas and one for a mobile theatre.

(3) During the month three mobile canteens were despatched from ROME fully staffed by volunteers of the CAF for servicing Italian troops. A canteen for Italian troops was opened at UDINE.

(4) The "Casa di Soggiorno" in ROME ceased to function as a rest centre for Combat Tps. It is now a rest house for Italian servicemen operating upon supplies from Italian sources.

VII. HANDING IN OF ARMS BY PARTISANS

While undoubtedly large quantities of arms have been handed in, there is equally no doubt that large quantities (particularly automatics) have been hidden. The firmest action is necessary now to ferret out hidden arms and by proclamation and convictions to frighten people into giving up their arms or informing the CC.RR privately where such are hidden.

It is obvious that this matter presents a new and I fear permanent (as in the case of EIRE) problem in Italian life. Only the sternest measures now and in the future can, in my opinion, keep it in check.

L Brown 4894

tvs

Major General
MMLA

DISTRIBUTION:

Executive Commissioner, AC - 40
Soviet Representative, AC - 1

Internal:

MA to COC
War Diary - 2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 78502

1

G/105

SUBJECT: June Monthly Report

LAND FORCES SUB COM, AC (MIA)

INT/107

29 June 45

TO : (SEE DISTRIBUTION)

1. Will you please let me have a typewritten summary of the main events and activities of your branch during the month of June.

2. The summary should consist of about 10 - 12 paragraphs, giving policy changes, directives, results of any important conferences etc. set out in chronological order.

3. Branch reports are consolidated by G3 (Int) and the consolidated report is submitted to HQ AC, copies to A.F.H.Q., LONDON, and WASHINGTON.

4. Reports should reach G3 (Int) by 6 July 45.

T.M. Selby
Lt. Col. Capt
for G.S.

4993

ACTION DISTRIBUTION

BRANCH	
OPS AND SD	Capt. Selby
ENGR.	Maj. Coppleston
SIGS	Maj. Calvoley
TRG	Maj. Modlam
"A"	Col. Pidsley
"Q" (incl Q2-G4)	Col. Noakes
"Q" (Mov)	Capt. the Lord Westbury
S & T	Lt. Col. Ionroso
MED	Capt. Cooper
Welfare	Lt. Copplo

GSO 1 ...

GSO 2 (Int) ...

GSO 2 (Ops) ...

GSO 2 (W.) ...

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1. Will you please let me have a typewritten summary of the main events and activities of your branch during the month of June.

2. The summary should consist of about 10 - 12 paragraphs, giving policy changes, directives, results of any important conferences etc. set out in chronological order.

3. Branch reports are consolidated by G3 (Int) and the consolidated report is submitted to HQ AC, copies to A.F.H.Q., LONDON, and WASHINGTON.

4. Reports should reach G3 (Int) by 6 July 45.

W. Selby
Lt. Col. Capt
for G.S.

4893

ACTION DISTRIBUTION

BRANCH

OPS AND SD	Capt. Selby
ENGR.	Maj. Coppleston
SIGS	Maj. Calveley
TRG	Maj. Modlam
"A"	Col. Pidsley
"Q" (incl Q2-G4)	Col. Noakes
"Q" (Mov)	Capt. the Lord Westbury
S & T	Lt. Col. Ionreso
MED	Capt. Cooper
Welfare	Lt. Copple

G3O 1 ...

G3O 2 (...) ...

G3O 2 (S) ...

G3O 2 (W) ...

G3O 2 (...) ...

G3O 3 (SO) ...

G3O 3 (Ops) ...

G3O 3 (...) ...

MMIA - 'C'
FILE: C/105
D... 3/7

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78520

1880